

THE

AMERICAN HOME

SERVING OVER 3,000,000 HOMEMAKERS EVERY MONTH

FEBRUARY • 25¢

PROPERTY OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE

JAN 26 1956

WOMAN'S COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Bing's Favorite Retreat





Plastic floor is Armstrong Custom Corlon Tile, Style No. 460, combined with No. 462.

cordial welcome in a small hall

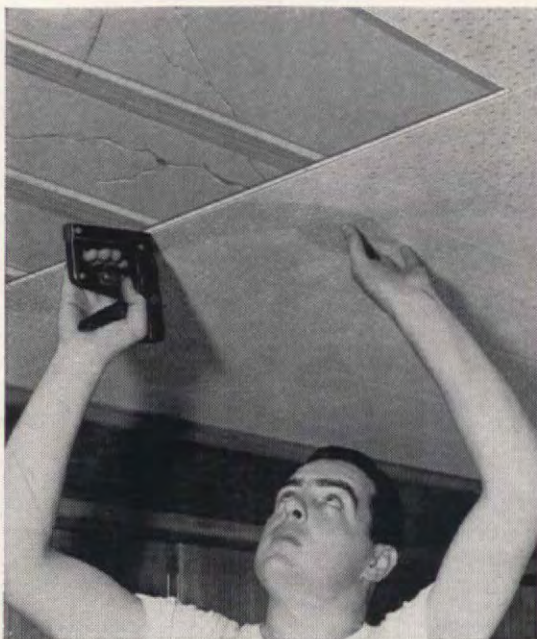
Even a little entrance hall can go a long way toward making your home more gracious and your guests more welcome. This one, for example, looks much more spacious than it really is because of the big wall mirror and the specially designed floor of luxurious Armstrong Custom Corlon Tile. A hall like this gives a cordial welcome in all kinds of weather, too, for tracked-in dirt or water can't harm this modern vinyl plastic floor. Foot-prints wipe away in a jiffy without leaving a trace. Years of coming in and going out won't fade the gleaming beauty of Custom Corlon Tile, for the rich colors go all the way through. There's a score of colors to choose from, colors that are perfect for today's new decorating trends, colors for all through your home. So beautiful, so practical, so utterly luxurious, Armstrong Custom Corlon Tile is the modern fashion in plastic floors.

Free portfolio describes this small but impressive entrance hall and adjoining powder room. Sketch plan and list of furnishings included. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, 5602 Plum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong
THE MODERN FASHION IN
FLOORS

This new ceiling quiets noise, won't crack

Decorative new ceiling material is a permanent solution to cracked plaster. You can put up a 10' x 12' ceiling yourself for under \$25.



Repair and redecorate cracked ceilings at the same time, with a modern sound-absorbing ceiling of Cushiontone. Its Full Random styling adds new beauty to any interior. Cushiontone won't crack or peel. Unlike ordinary ceilings, it eliminates messy repair jobs. The handy 12" x 12" and 12" x 24" tiles can be installed over your present ceiling by stapling, nailing, or cementing.



Easy to maintain, a Cushiontone ceiling requires no more care than painted plaster. It can be repainted — in any color — as often as you like without losing its sound-absorbing efficiency. And Cushiontone's smooth, white surface can be cleaned with a damp cloth, too.

You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and do the job yourself. For a professional installation, see your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Their names are in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.



Youngsters seem quiet when your home has a sound-absorbing ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone which softens the sounds of children at play. You'll enjoy a more relaxed atmosphere, and quiet is an inexpensive luxury you can really afford. With Armstrong Cushiontone, you can quiet a ten by twelve kitchen ceiling like this yourself for about \$25.



Send for free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House." Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5602 Clark Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Armstrong
CEILINGS

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile
to quiet and beautify your home

DO YOU NEED EXTRA MONEY?

\$40.00 IS YOURS

for selling only 50 boxes
of our 300 greeting card line.
And this can be done in a
single day. Free samples. Other
leading boxes on approval.
Mail coupon below today.

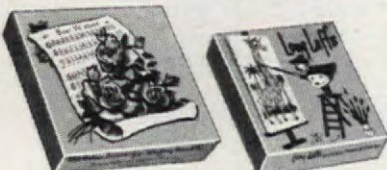
It costs you nothing to try.

Last year some folks made \$250-
\$500-\$1,000 and more this very way.
Church groups and organizations can
do this, too. No experience necessary.



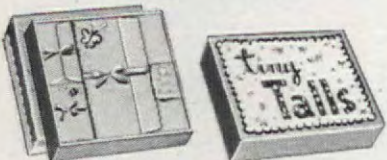
**FEATURE DELUXE
EVERYDAY**
A gorgeous assortment
of gold embossed cards
for every occasion

**SLIM STYLE
ALL OCCASION**
21 luxurious cards
in the smart, modern
long look. Beautiful!



**EVERYDAY
GIFT WRAPPING
ASSORTMENT**
20 large sheets all
20" x 30" in full color, with
seals and tags to match

**TALL EVERYDAY
COMIC ASSORTMENT**
Captivating! Novel slim
cards featuring pop-
outs, clever animation



**SLIM STYLE
STATIONERY ENSEMBLE**
Embossed pink and gold
butterfly design, scalloped
borders, with slim style
notes to match

**TINY TALLS
EVERYDAY
ASSORTMENT**
Exquisite slim designs
of every type
color and taste



COLONIAL STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 274, White Plains, N. Y.

Mail This Coupon Today
COLONIAL STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 274, White Plains, N. Y.
Please rush me free samples and other
leading boxes on approval for free trial
as mentioned above. Also send full details
of your easy money-making plan.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
If writing for an organ-
ization, give its name _____



THESE SPECIAL FEATURES WILL HELP YOU TO BRING "OPERATION
HOME IMPROVEMENT" TO YOUR HOME AND NEIGHBORHOOD

29 '56 Is the Year to Fix!
30 Remodeling Improves
Neighborhood and
Boosts Income 500%

32 Well-Spent \$650 Buys
Absolute Privacy in
Crowded Neighborhood

In this Issue

FEBRUARY 1956

Vol. LV, No. 3

Arts and Crafts

- 50 These Primitives Are Hooked
- 51 Memoirs Are Not Always
Written in Ink!
- 112 Favorite Cobbler's Bench
Pattern
- 118 Hearts on Display
- 118 Pattern Order Form
- 50, 60, 112 Patterns

Gardening

- 115 Gloxinias Under the Lights
- 120 How to Garden with Nature
- 122 Turn Your Poinsettia into
Many Plants
- 123 How About an Orchard in
Your Home?

Decorating

- 43 "Mr. Bing, God Bless Him!"
- 54 It's Simple to Make a Spot
for Yourself
- 56 715 Chips—None from
Restaurants or Hotels!
- 60 Sing a Song of Birthday
Color
- 96 Handy as a Pocket in a Shirt
- 99 Complete Music Wall
- 104 February 2nd Room
- 106 February 2nd Flowers

Homes and Maintenance

- 29 '56 Is the Year to Fix!
- 30 Remodeling Improves
Neighborhood and
Boosts Income 500%
- 32 Well-Spent \$650 Buys
Absolute Privacy in
Crowded Neighborhood
- 52 "Is There a Killer in Your
Home?"
- 58 One Story (House) Leads to
Another
- 93 New Products for Cleaning
Floor Coverings
- 110 Rx for Creaking Floors
- 119 Blueprint Order Form

Food, Kitchens, and Entertaining

- 62 Good Victuals
- 66 Take a Package of Instant
Pudding
- 68 Family Food
- 72 Surprise 'em with New
Oyster Delights
- 78 Capable Kitchen That's Gay
as a Butterfly
- 80 Take Stock—as Chefs Do
- 84 Food Fancies for February
- 88 Is Your Daughter a Cook or
a Kitchen Mechanic?
- 90 Don't Cook Up Accidents in
Your Kitchen
- 106 February 2nd Table

Features

- 8 Letters
- 10 Meet Your Garden Editors
- 12 Who'll Bring Up the Dog?
- 16 Market Place
- 34 What's in March
- 36 "But I Need the Car Today!"
- 40 "Your Child's Got Real
Talent!"
- 117 Where Credit Is Due
- 126 Look, It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, February, 1956, Vol. LV, No. 3. Published monthly
by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 300 Park Ave., New York
22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, Chairman of the Board-Treasurer; Jean Austin,
President-Secretary; Warren C. Agry, Herman Bartel, Theodore F. Gloisten,
Archa O. Knowlton, Marion M. Mayer, Arthur Sherrill, Foster Willett, Vice-
Presidents. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 300 Park Ave.,
New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills,
New York. Copyright, 1956, by The American Home Magazine Corporation.
All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in
United States, Canada, and Pan American countries \$3.00 a year; 2 years, \$5.00;
3 years, \$6.00. All other countries, add \$1.00 per year for extra postage.
Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at
New York, N. Y., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. POSTMASTER:
Send notices by Form 3579 to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills 75, New York.

MRS. JEAN AUSTIN
The Editor

MARION M. MAYER
Executive Editor

HERMAN E. BARTEL
Visual Editorial Director

MRS. JEANNIE WILLIS
Managing Editor

JONATHAN ALEY Associate

HUBBARD H. COBB
Building Editor

JAMES W. BRETT Associate

EDITH RAMSAY
Home Equipment Editor
VIRGINIA THABET Associate

MRS. GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXON
Home Furnishings Editor

MRS. MARY E. MONZE
Decorating Editor

E. L. D. SEYMOUR
Garden Editor Emeritus
THEODORE A. WESTON
Garden Editor

MRS. JUNE M. TOWNE
Food Director
VIRGINIA SCHROEDER Associate

MRS. GERTRUDE BRASSARD
Table Merchandise Editor

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN
Merchandise Editor

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
Pattern Editor

MRS. HELEN DE MOTTE
Market Place Editor

JOHN LIPPERT
Features Editor

CHET FISH
Copy Chief

SALLY M. MILLS Associate

EDWARD FORTUNA
Art Editor

WILLIAM LANYON
KNUTE HEINZ Associates

ROBERT J. MAHN
Production Manager

Editorial Assistants

MARGARET H. HABER, Home Furnishings; STEPHANIE
LAPINIG, Food; PAT McCURDY, MARY ANN ZIMMERMAN,
General Editorial; GLORIA BRECKENRIDGE, BARBARA
NORTHROP, Editorial Production.



FREE ALL 3 OF THESE 12" COLUMBIA ^{lp} JAZZ RECORDS

If you join the Columbia ^{lp} Record Club now—and agree to accept as few as 4 selections during the coming 12 months

Dave Brubeck

JAZZ GOES TO COLLEGE



Dave and the Quartet literally outdo themselves both with magnificent arrangements and fantastic improvisations. A historic recording by the greatest name in contemporary jazz. Includes *Out of Nowhere*, *The Song Is You*, *Le Souk* and four others.

★ BEIDERBECKE
★ Armstrong ★ CONDON
BESSIE SMITH ★ Teddy Wilson
★ BILLIE HOLIDAY
Bunk Johnson ★ Jimmy Lunceford
—and many more

JAZZ AT COLUMBIA COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

A round dozen of immortal performances by the beloved masters who made jazz history! Included are *St. James Infirmary*; *Well, All Right Then*; *I Must Have That Man*; *Sugar Foot Strut*; *Margie*; *China Boy*; *Triangle Jazz Blues*; *Kinklets*.

★ GOODMAN
★ Krupa ★ JAMES
★ Ellington
★ BASIE ★ Hampton
and other great stars

JAZZ AT COLUMBIA—SWING

A must for any music library... the foremost gentlemen of swing in the real swing gems of all time, including *Henderson Stomp*, *Stealin' Apples*, *Dark Eyes*, *Cherokee*, *Wailin' At The Trianon*, *Take The 'A' Train*, *I'll Never Be The Same*, *Red Skin Rumba*, *Avenue C*, *How Hi The Fi*. A positively certified "Hall of Fame" record!

BUILD A RECORD LIBRARY OF THE GREATEST JAZZ PERFORMANCES OF ALL TIME!

YES! You may actually have, FREE, ALL THREE of the great Columbia ^{lp} Jazz recordings described above! And just look at that terrific lineup of names—the greatest jazz musicians of all time, playing your favorites as no one else can! Why, these three records are a Jazz Library in themselves—yours, FREE.

We make this remarkable offer to introduce you to the money-saving Jazz Program of the Columbia ^{lp} Record Club... an exciting new program that brings you each month the finest recorded performances of the greatest jazz immortals.

Whether you go for jazz that is "cool" or "hot", Dixieland or Chicago style, swing or progressive—whether you prefer big bands or the intimate improvisations of the little groups—the Columbia ^{lp} Record Club offers you the greatest of them all—from the world's largest library of jazz—and at great savings, too!

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES

Each month you will receive, free, the colorful Club Magazine which describes and analyzes a carefully selected 12" high fidelity Columbia ^{lp} Jazz recording—plus an alternate choice. You may accept the current selection or alternate record, or tell the Club to send you NO record for any given month. The records you do accept are mailed direct to your home and billed to

you at the low price of \$3.98 plus a small mailing charge. Your only obligation is to accept as few as four records during the coming 12 months. You may cancel your membership any time thereafter.

OTHER DIVISIONS TO CHOOSE FROM

As a member you may also select records from any of the Club's other divisions: *Classical*—music of the immortals played by the world's finest orchestras; *Listening and Dancing*—music for relaxation and dancing; *Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies*—great smash-hit shows. The selections you accept from any division count toward your FREE Bonus records.

FREE BONUS RECORDS GIVEN REGULARLY

The 3 records sent to you now represent an "advance" of the Club's bonus system—given to you at once. After you have fulfilled your membership obligation by purchasing four records, you will receive an additional free Bonus record of your choice for every two additional Club selections you accept. Bonus records are pressed exclusively for Club members in limited editions, and are not available elsewhere at any price.

To get these three jazz records FREE, mail the coupon at once! You must be delighted in every way, or you may cancel your membership without obligation by returning the free records within 10 days.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Columbia ^{lp} Record Club, Dept. 287
165 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

ALL 3—YOURS FREE

★ JAZZ GOES TO COLLEGE—Dave Brubeck Quartet
★ JAZZ AT COLUMBIA—Collector's Items
★ JAZZ AT COLUMBIA—Swing

Please enroll me in the JAZZ DIVISION of the Columbia ^{lp} Record Club and send me at once the three records listed above, ALL 3 FREE.

Each month you will send me the Columbia ^{lp} Record Club Magazine which describes the Club's selections in all four divisions. I may select records from any division and my only obligation is to accept a minimum of four records in the next twelve months at the regular list price, plus a small mailing charge. After accepting four records, I will receive a free Bonus record for every two additional selections I purchase. If not delighted with my membership, I may cancel within 10 days by returning all records.

Name.....
(Please print)

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CANADA: Prices slightly higher. Address 11-13 Soho St., Toronto 2B
If you wish to have this membership credited to an established Columbia Records dealer, authorized to accept subscriptions, please fill in the following information:

Dealer's name.....

Dealer's address.....

COLUMBIA ^{lp} RECORD CLUB

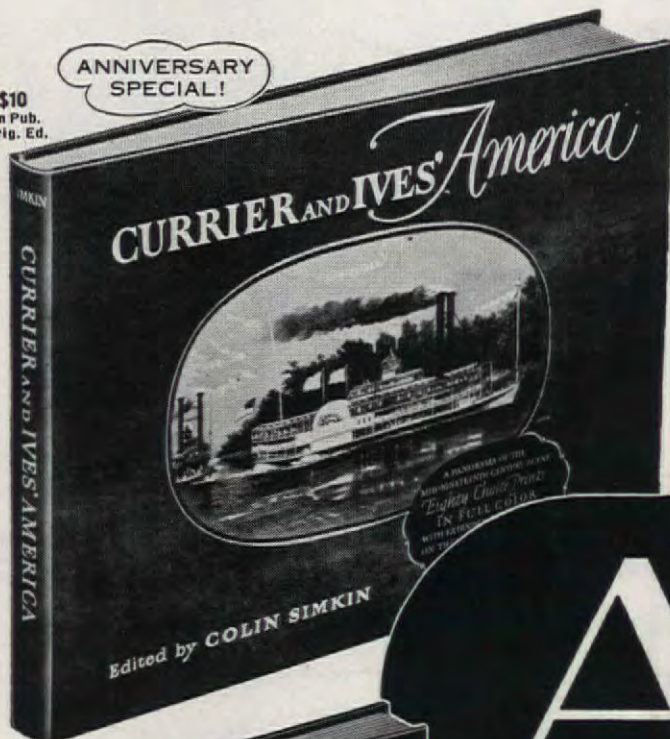
165 West 46th St.
New York 36, N. Y.

® "Columbia", ^{lp} Marcas Reg. © T.M.

A SENSATIONAL 25th Anniversary

\$10
in Pub.
Orig. Ed.

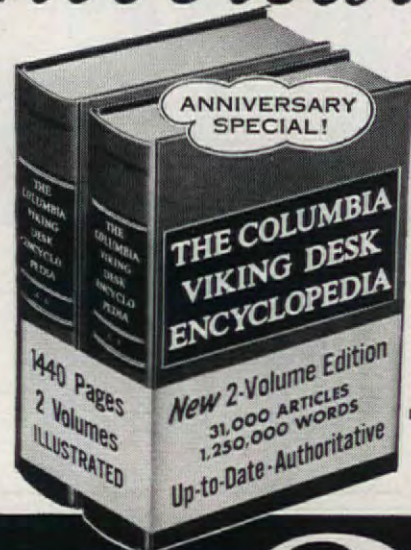
ANNIVERSARY
SPECIAL!



\$3.95
In Pub. Ed.



ANNIVERSARY
SPECIAL!



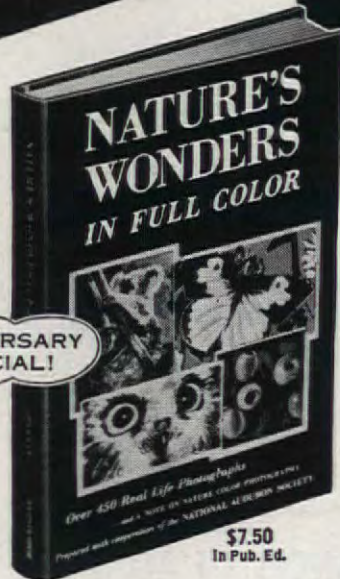
This Set
Counts As
One Book!

\$7.95
In Orig.
1-Vol. Ed.

ANY 3

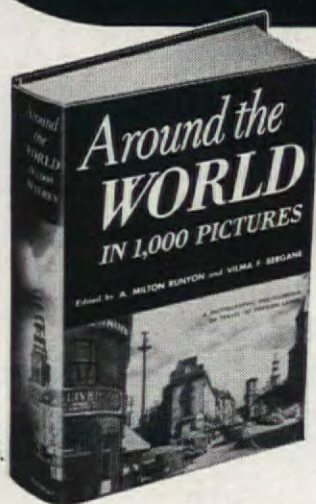
OF THESE WONDERFUL BOOKS

ANNIVERSARY
SPECIAL!

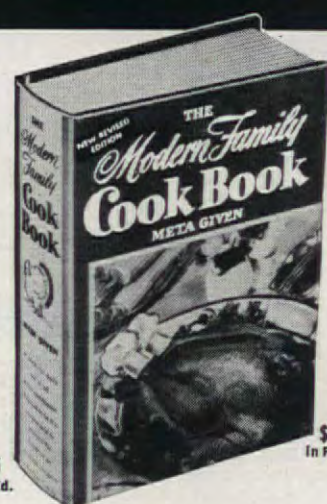


\$7.50
In Pub. Ed.

\$7.50
In Pub. Orig. Ed.



\$4.75
In Pub. Orig. Ed.



\$4.95
In Pub. Ed.

CHOOSE ANY 3 OF THESE NEW, FULL-SIZE, HARD-BOUND VOLUMES FOR ONLY \$1

AROUND THE WORLD IN 1,000 PICTURES. Visit Rome, Paris, Hong Kong, Mexico, Hawaii, Africa, Egypt, Greece, and many more. Enjoy all the wonders of 83 fabulous lands in 1,000 vivid photos, with interesting text.

COLUMBIA-VIKING DESK ENCYCLOPEDIA. New 2-volume edition! 1,440 pages, 31,000 articles, 1,250,000 words, special maps and pictures. Up-to-date, authoritative answers to thousands of questions in all fields of knowledge at your fingertips! (This set counts as one book.)

CURRIER & IVES AMERICA. Huge 12" by 16" book—measures nearly a yard wide when open! An exciting panorama of our land during its most picturesque years—1830 to 1880! Fabulous collection of 80 famous full-color prints, each on a full page, with fascinating reading.

FLIGHT FROM NATCHEZ—Frank G. Slaughter. New hit by one of America's most popular authors. Story of young Dr. Powers who led a desperate group in the most daring escape of the American Revolution—with a beautiful woman as a special reward!

HAMMOND-DOUBLEDAY WORLD ATLAS & GAZETTEER. 9 3/8" by 12 1/4" book. Covers U.S., Canada, all foreign countries. 90 maps, 32 full-page, full-color! 154 photos plus 94 pages of facts on the world's peoples, customs, etc.

KATHERINE—Anya Seton. Best-selling romantic novel by the author of *Dragonwyck*. The forbidden love of a beautiful orphan girl and a proud young nobleman which changed the history of England! 512 pages.

MODERN FAMILY COOK BOOK—Meta Given. New edition of the most useful cook book ever published. 1,137 recipes! Plans your meals, guides your shopping, makes meal preparation a joy. 640 pages, 16 color plates, many other pictures, helpful hints, etc.

NATURE'S WONDERS IN FULL COLOR. Big new 7" by 10" book. See nature's strangest sights in 462 amazing photos of animal life, birds, insects, flowers, trees, etc., with fascinating life stories!

NEW CREATIVE HOME DECORATING—The Rockows. Work wonders on a budget! This big 7 1/2" by 10 1/4" book shows you color schemes, furniture styles, wall and window treatments, etc., for period and modern. 658 pictures, 128 model rooms, 38 in full color!

NOT AS A STRANGER—Morton Thompson. Long-run No. 1 hit—story of a young doctor, the nurse he so strangely married, and the beautiful woman who shook his innermost soul! 700 pages, tense with human emotions.

OUTLINE OF HISTORY—H. G. Wells. New enlarged 2-volume edition, 1,312 pages. The whole dramatic story of mankind from earliest times to the momentous events of our own years. 200 maps and pictures. (This set counts as one book.)

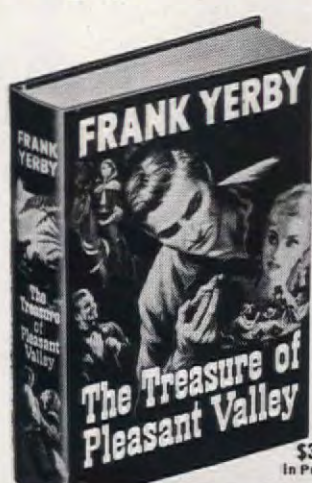
STORY OF AMERICA IN PICTURES. New 1956 edition! 480 pages, nearly 500 pictures with text, spread the whole history of our country before your eyes—from its beginnings right up to President Eisenhower, Geneva, etc., etc.

THORNDIKE-BARNHART CONCISE DICTIONARY. 1956 edition, just published. 70,000 entries, 600 illustrations, 544 pages, with pronunciation guide, sections on letter writing, grammar, punctuation, many other useful features.

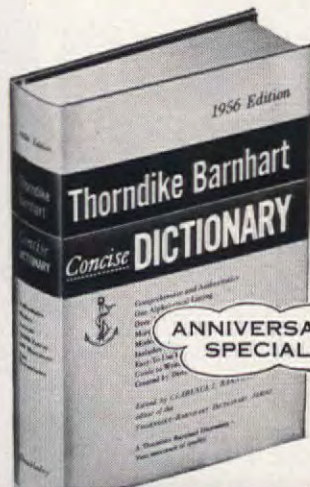
THE TREASURE OF PLEASANT VALLEY—Frank Yerby. His newest hit. Exciting tale of the Gold Rush and of adventurous Bruce Harkness who was tormented by his love for two "untouchable" women—a ravishing blonde and a dark-eyed half-breed!

VIEW FROM POMPEY'S HEAD—Hamilton Basso. A young New York lawyer leaves his wife to visit his home town on a curious mission. He runs into a baffling mystery, meets a girl from the past and is plunged into a strange love affair. "One of the finest novels of the year!"—*Boston Post*.

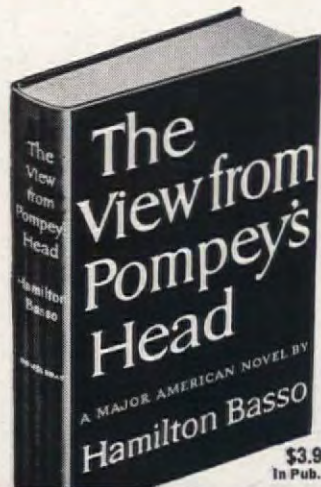
Offer FROM AMERICA'S BIGGEST BOOK CLUB!



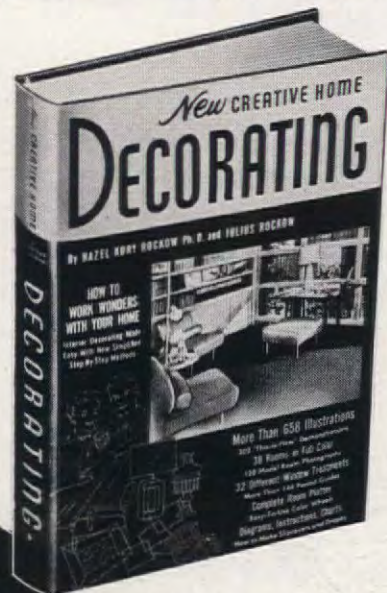
\$3.50
In Pub. Ed.



ANNIVERSARY
SPECIAL!



\$3.95
In Pub. Ed.

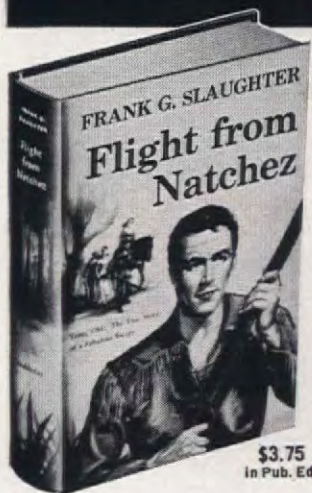


\$5.95
In Pub. Ed.

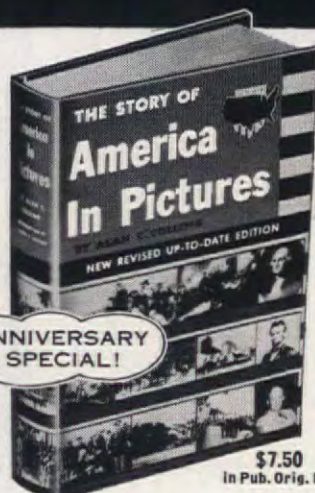
FOR \$1

WORTH UP TO \$25.45 in Publishers' Editions

...when you join the Dollar Book Club
and agree to take as few as 6
best-selling novels out of 24
to be offered within a year!

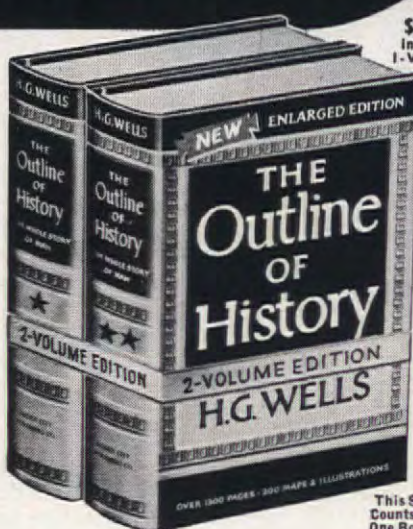


\$3.75
In Pub. Ed.



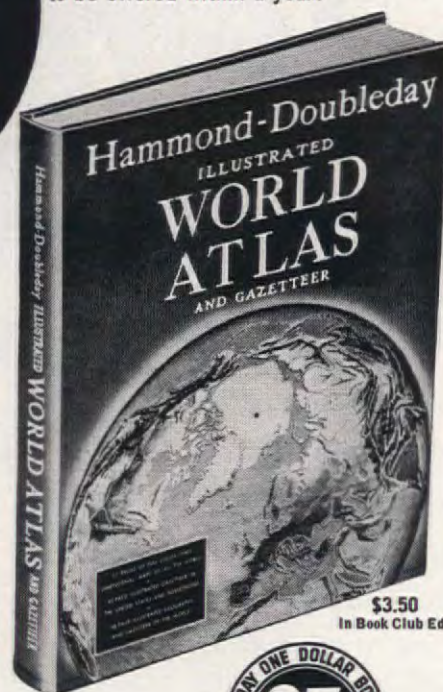
ANNIVERSARY
SPECIAL!

\$7.50
In Pub. Orig. Ed.



\$5.00
In Orig.
1-Vol. Ed.

This Set
Counts As
One Book!



\$3.50
In Book Club Ed.

Act At Once to Get This

Fabulous Package of Books for Only \$1

TAKE advantage of this 25th Anniversary celebration of the famous Dollar Book Club! Join now and receive the most sensational bargain ever offered to new members.

Select any 3 of the big-value books shown for only \$1. Choose from best-sellers by top authors... beautiful library volumes... big illustrated books... many newly offered for this special event! Just think—a total value of up to \$25.45 in publishers' original editions—yours for just \$1.

Save up to 75% on New Books!

Imagine—best-seller selections costing up to \$3.95 in publishers' editions come to Club members for only \$1 each! Over the years the biggest hits by Ernest Hemingway, W. Somerset Maugham, Thomas B. Costain, Daphne du Maurier, Frank Yerby and others, have come

to Club members at this low \$1 price. Occasionally, extra-value selections at \$1.49 are offered. All are full-size, hard-bound books. Other desirable volumes, too, are offered at special members' prices which save you up to 75%! But you buy only the books you want—and you don't have to take one every month. You may take as few as six \$1 selections during a year!

Send No Money—Mail Coupon!

Receive any 3 books in this offer for only \$1, plus a small shipping charge. Two books are your gift for joining, and one is your first selection. Thereafter, you will receive the Club's *Bulletin*, which describes forthcoming \$1 selections, and other book bargains for members.

No-Risk Guarantee: If not delighted with your introductory Three-Book bargain package, return all books and membership will be cancelled. Act now to accept this wonderful offer!

DOUBLEDAY ONE DOLLAR BOOK CLUB, GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

MAIL THIS COUPON

Doubleday One Dollar Book Club
Dept. 2-AH, Garden City, New York

Enroll me as a Dollar Book Club member. Send me at once as my gift books and first selection the 3 books checked below and bill me only \$1 FOR ALL 3, plus a small shipping charge.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Around the World in 1,000 Pictures | <input type="checkbox"/> New Creative Home Decorating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia-Viking Encyclopedia (set) | <input type="checkbox"/> Not As A Stranger |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Currier & Ives' America | <input type="checkbox"/> The Outline of History (set) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Flight from Natchez | <input type="checkbox"/> The Story of America in Pictures |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hammond-Doubleday World Atlas | <input type="checkbox"/> Thorndike-Barnhart Dictionary (Concise) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Katherine | <input type="checkbox"/> The Treasure of Pleasant Valley |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Family Cook Book | <input type="checkbox"/> The View from Pompey's Head |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nature's Wonders in Full Color | |

Also send my first issue of *The Bulletin*, telling me about the new forthcoming one-dollar book selections and other bargains for members. I may notify you in advance if I do not wish the following month's selections. I do not have to accept a book every month—only six a year. I pay nothing except \$1 for each selection I accept, plus a small shipping charge (unless I choose an extra-value selection).

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

NO-RISK
GUARANTEE:
If not delighted
return all
books in 7
days and
your membership
will be cancelled.

In Canada, selection price \$1.10 plus shipping; address Doubleday Book Club, 105 Bond Street, Toronto 2. Offer good in U. S. A. and Canada only.

FOR QUALITY PROPERTY INSURANCE, SEE YOUR HOMETOWN AGENT!

there's one right way
to buy auto insurance



There's a right and a wrong way
to buy automobile insurance—or any
other kind of property insurance.

It's better, safer, and cheaper to
know in advance... before you have
had an accident... that you have
good insurance, solid protection.

One sure way to get the most for
your money, is to see your Home
Insurance agent or broker. He is
your expert.

*The Home Insurance Company
provides quality automobile
insurance—sold only through
qualified independent agents
and brokers. There's one near
you. See him today.*

THE HOME

ORGANIZED 1853



Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.
FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE
*The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes
Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds*

A stock company represented by over 40,000 independent local agents and brokers



DECORATING HER INTO DELINQUENCY?

"Don't Decorate Your Kids into Delinquency" was extremely interesting. I agree 100%. I am sixteen, which is why I agree. Dad fixed up our basement and I really liked it. My friends brought their parents over to see it. Now they have nice amusement rooms and I don't.

Mom and Dad took over within a few short months, set up a small business in it. Now they wonder why I don't stay home as much as I used to!

Every home should have a sanctuary for teen-agers, so please have more articles like this. It really helps to get the idea across to our parents.

—WITHHELD

HUSBANDS TO SUPPER?

After two wars, any wife should be glad to stand in the doorway of her undisturbed home, smell new-mown grass, see her husband working on their grounds, fix the steak while he is washing up, and not crab about ten minutes. And there are many ways to make the dinner hour interesting—like setting bread at noon to bake at five. The delicious fragrance does much more than words.

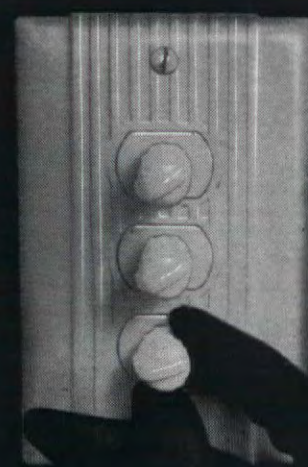
—CLAUDIA M. OTTO

If their husbands call them for something, do wives quit sewing in the middle of a seam, with half a potato peeled, or with part of a shirt or a dress ironed?

—MRS. WALTER HAINES

I married a man who *never* comes to meals promptly. In the forty-some years of our marriage, I have tried many things. But my daughter-in-law has really solved this problem. When my son does not come immediately, she calls him again in a couple of minutes, *but this time she calls him by his father's name!* That brings him in pronto, wearing a broad grin.

—MRS. CUDWORTH BEYE



modern
switches
ARE
important

ROTO-GLO®

quiet switch

Modern ROTO-GLO switches are an important part of your home. Smarter design adds to your interior decor. Roto-action switch mechanism combined with quality workmanship insures lifetime operation.

ROTO-GLO is whisper quiet, too, and the luminous knobs glow in the dark. There are no loud switch noises to disturb light sleepers—no groping or fumbling for switches in the dark. Modern ROTO-GLO switches can be installed throughout an average size home for just a few dollars more than ordinary switches.

For your new home, or for remodeling, insist on ROTO-GLO... the most modern of all switches. Ask your Electrical Contractor about ROTO-GLO, or...

write today...

for the Pass & Seymour 28 page booklet, "Modern Electrical Living." Send 10c to Dept. AH-3.



PASS & SEYMOUR
INCORPORATED
Syracuse 9, N. Y.



Consider H. Willett
are also makers of
Trans-East, Countryside
and Wildwood Solid
Cherry groups... Lancaster
County and Brownleigh
Solid Maple groups.



Four Drawer Chests \$99.50 each, Buffet Base \$169.00, Buffet Top \$99.50, Drop Leaf Extension Table \$159.00, Side Chair \$39.50, Arm Chair \$52.50*

Voted "most difficult to resist"... TRANSITIONAL solid cherry furniture by **WILLETT**



Triple Dresser \$229.00, Mirror \$55.00, Chest \$165.00, Lamp Table \$55.00, Bed \$105.00, Bench with Cushions \$106.25*

ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME you will find furniture as outstanding as Transitional by Willett. Decorators and home stylists agree that no other contemporary design fits so beautifully in either modern or traditional settings. Transitional is superbly fashioned from richly glowing solid cherry, patiently hand rubbed to a soft, satiny finish. Transitional, like other Willett groups, can be purchased from open stock. Ask to see it at better dealers everywhere. Write for the one nearest you.

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
Louisville 11, Kentucky

FREE COLOR BOOKLET

**Reveals
Remarkable Plan**

*Own, enjoy and use now
the New Edition of*

**ENCYCLOPAEDIA
BRITANNICA**

**GET ALL
24 VOLUMES NOW**

**PAY LATER ON EASY
Book a Month Payment Plan**

To spread the cultural benefits of Encyclopaedia Britannica ownership to new thousands—the publishers offer a remarkably simplified ownership plan.

You can receive the entire set immediately, all 24 volumes.

You can stretch out the small payments, paying on the easy Book a Month Payment Plan.

To obtain this full story, plus the beautifully illustrated colorful Preview Booklet of the new edition, send the coupon at once.

The new edition of the world-famed Encyclopaedia Britannica almost "televises" the information for you. It attempts to convey with pictures, facts that would take thousands of words. Actually 25,181 pictures, plus charts, maps and drawings are used in this way. It is called the Picture-Fact Presentation, that makes an encyclopaedia fascinating to look through, thrilling to consult.

But this new edition does not merely show "attractive" pictures. It is the work of 4,891 of the world's best minds. The final authority on factual knowledge; a constant inspiration that will enrich the lives of yourself and your family.

Accept while they last one of these valuable Booklets! Mail the coupon now, while this deluxe booklet is still available!

*Mail the coupon now, you
will be glad you did!*

**ACCEPT
PREVIEW
BOOKLET OF
NEWEST
EDITION**

**MAIL
COUPON TODAY!
HURRY! While Supply
of Beautiful FREE
Booklets Lasts!**



ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA INC., DEPT. 15-D
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please let me have the FREE PREVIEW BOOKLET, and complete details about the Book a Month Payment Plan.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

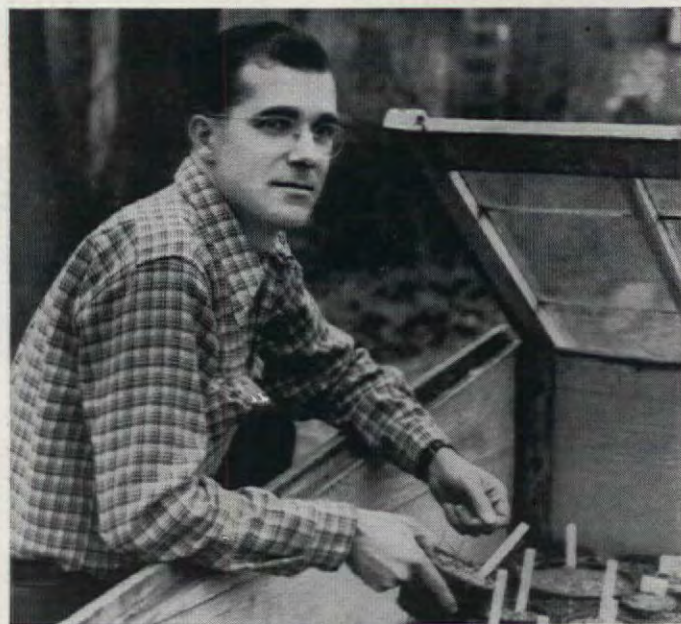
In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.



Our E. L. D. "Ned" Seymour has tended gardens for AMERICAN HOME readers for 19 years. He is only the second garden editor we have had in our almost 24 years. When, instead of following the path of the many great actors in his family, he chose the horticultural road which led to the AMERICAN HOME, the theater lost a top prospect. Are we glad! Ned, a popular lecturer, has edited many horticultural books and is up to his eyebrows in garden organizations. At the age when most of us think of retiring, Ned continues at top speed. He is retiring from magazine editing, but won't abandon garden work. We thank you, editor emeritus.

MEET YOUR GARDEN EDITORS

There's splendid tradition, too, in the background of our new garden editor, Theodore A. Weston. Ted's father was the late Thomas A. Weston, a famous horticulturist who inspired his son to love garden writing as well as work in the garden. The best editor is the one who writes about what he actually does himself, and we suspect that Ted's enthusiasm on the subject stems from the lovely garden that he and Mrs. Weston inherited and have cared for these many years. So we welcome you, Ted, to the AMERICAN HOME. We know you look forward to helping our readers to all the pleasures that finer gardening can bring them.





“Window test” proves **blue Cheer** washes so white you can see the difference!

because only Cheer has the **Blue-Magic** whitener!

Cheer's Blue-Magic whitener is not just a bluing . . . it's more than a bluing . . . it's a new, better whitener for all your wash.

One look tells you . . . blue Cheer brings a new whiteness to your wash. And this simple yet dramatic “window test” proves it.

Just take some Cheer-washed clothes to your window. In that revealing light (or even on a gray day), you'll see a startling new whiteness in all your wash. And on hardest-to-whiten things like nylon, you'll see a real difference in whiteness

never possible before Cheer.

What's more, blue Cheer washes dirtiest work and play clothes crisply clean, adds new brightness to colored washables, too. And you really know Cheer's in a class by itself when you see the difference in whiteness Cheer gives you.

TRY CHEER in your automatic washer. Remember that blue Cheer has the active, hard-working kind of suds recommended by leading makers of automatics and preferred by 8 out of 10 women who own agitator automatics.

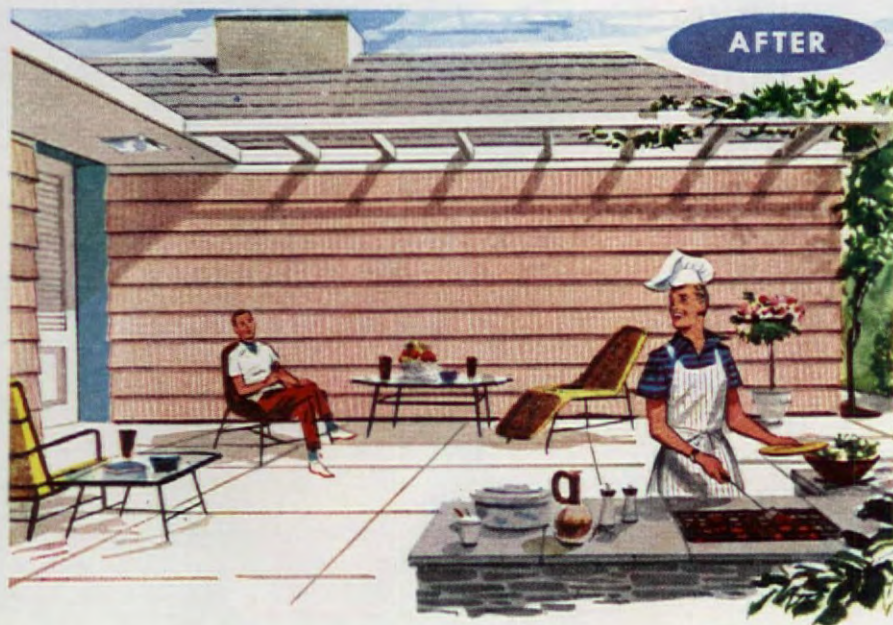


The modern suds for modern automatics



BEFORE

We gave it a Million Dollar Look —
with **Colorbestos Shingles!**



AFTER

**These attractive Johns-Manville
Asbestos Sidewall Shingles are
applied right over old siding—**

never need paint to preserve them!

You too can dramatically restyle your home in color, give it new charm and distinction with Johns-Manville Colorbestos® Sidewall Shingles. Colors range from soft pastels to traditional white. The shingles have a beautiful rib-textured pattern. And they are fireproof, rotproof, permanent as stone, because they are made of asbestos and cement! Colorbestos Sidewall Shingles are Silicone-Sealed, too, to repel dirt and water.

For a free estimate see a Building Material Dealer who is on the Honor Roll of Selected J-M Dealers—or a Certified J-M Home Improvement Contractor endorsed by Johns-Manville. They are identified by these seals for your protection.

Johns-Manville sponsors "Meet the Press" alternate Sundays on NBC-TV. We invite you to tune in.



Johns-Manville

Free Booklet

shows all the colors. Mail coupon to Johns-Manville, Dept. AH-2, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y. (In Canada, 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ont.)

Please send booklet on Colorbestos Sidewall Shingles.
I am interested for ☐ new house, ☐ existing house.

Name _____

Address _____

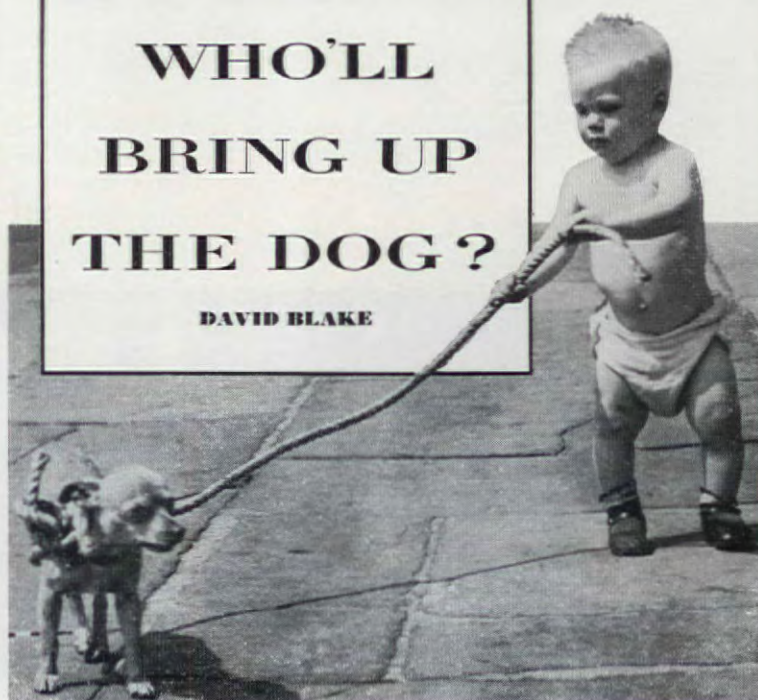
City _____

County _____

State _____

WHO'LL BRING UP THE DOG?

DAVID BLAKE



Marge and Ken Dawson had agreed to get 12-year-old Butch a pup for Christmas. But only on condition that he take care of it himself.

In hoping that Butch would actually assume the chores presented by a new canine youngster in the household, the Dawsons were taking a chance—and they knew it. After all, a 12 year old with a bicycle, basketball, and a bundle of youthful imagination was bound to have a dozen things that needed doing. Not only that, but Butch was big for his age, and fast-growing boys are apt to be physically lazy between spurts of chasing rainbows.

"It won't last long," said Marge, when Butch and his dog were finally asleep that first night. "Let's take advantage of it until it wears off."

Ken was quiet—thoughtful. "What seems important to me," he finally said, "is that we can't expect him to do this job right unless he knows how. But if he does know how to go about the job intelligently and has a reasonable amount of success, maybe he'll enjoy what he's doing and follow through."

"That means," said Marge, duly concerned, "that we'd better learn the answers ourselves and then make sure Butch gets the know-how without feeling he's getting pushed into it."

The Dawsons had bought Butch a four-month-old pup. The breeder had told them that pups could leave their mother at three months, but that at such a tender age they must be fed six times a day. At four months, though, a morning, noon, and night feeding are sufficient. With a four-month-old pup, the Dawsons decided, Butch could take the entire responsibility himself. Then, too, they'd been assured by dog-owning friends that by four months of age a pup would have had all his inoculations and would more likely than not be wormed and worm free, too.

The breeder furnished a printed sheet of instructions. It described the feeding at various ages and prescribed for Gremlin—the name that Butch had been saving for his first dog—a cereal and milk breakfast. And for lunch and supper he'd have meal or kibble soaked in vegetable or meat juices, and mixed with carefully screened table scraps or some meat—frozen, canned, or refrigerated.

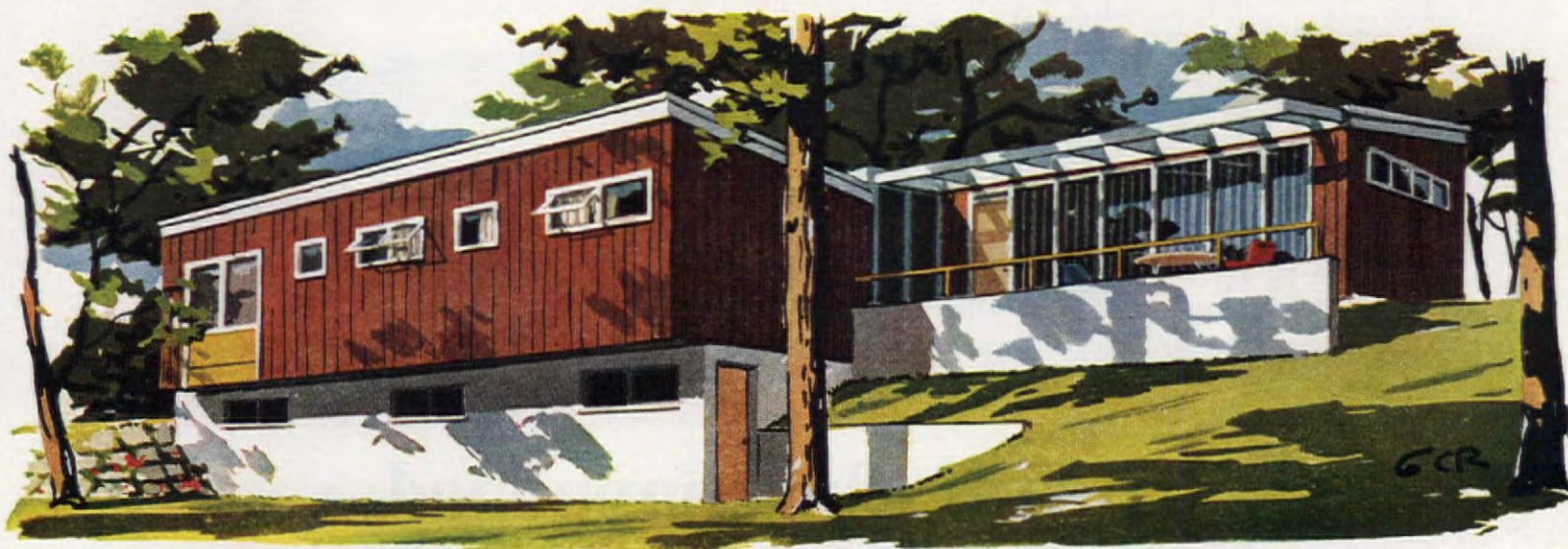
The first day had been pretty much a co-operative effort. But Marge and Ken decided that a few logical rules and regulations would be best for all concerned.

Next morning they had a family conference and it was agreed that certain dishes would be Gremlin's—one for water, which should be available to him at all times, and another for food. A corner was chosen for his water dish, and his food dish was to be put down beside it at meal times.

During the conversation, the Dawsons wisely let Butch do

CONTINUED ON PAGE 15

THE HOUSE . . . designed by Architect Giorgio Cavaglieri, A. I. A.



THE FINE WOODS . . . preserved and protected by Johnson's Paste Wax.



The birch dining table is a wonderful example of artistry in wood. Its rich, gleaming surface makes it the focal point of the dining area. To preserve this fine wood and guard its beauty, there's no better protection than Johnson's Paste Wax.



Oak strip flooring adds charm to any home—and it's so easy to care for with Johnson's Paste Wax. It brings out the richness of the wood . . . keeps floors beautifully shining for months at a time, despite normal household traffic. Like a thin plate of armor, Johnson's Paste Wax gives floors long-lasting protection . . . and you'll find it is *easy to spread*. Always ask for the original Johnson's Paste Wax—for over half a century the best friend a floor ever had.

Blond birch wall panels are a keynote of modern elegance in this house. Polishing with Johnson's Paste Wax keeps them lovely to look at, while helping to preserve and protect the beauty of the wood.

The wax takes the wear! Note how one thin coat of Johnson's Paste Wax (at right, above) acts as a tough, transparent shield—guarding precious surfaces against harmful dirt particles, scuffs, scratches and moisture.

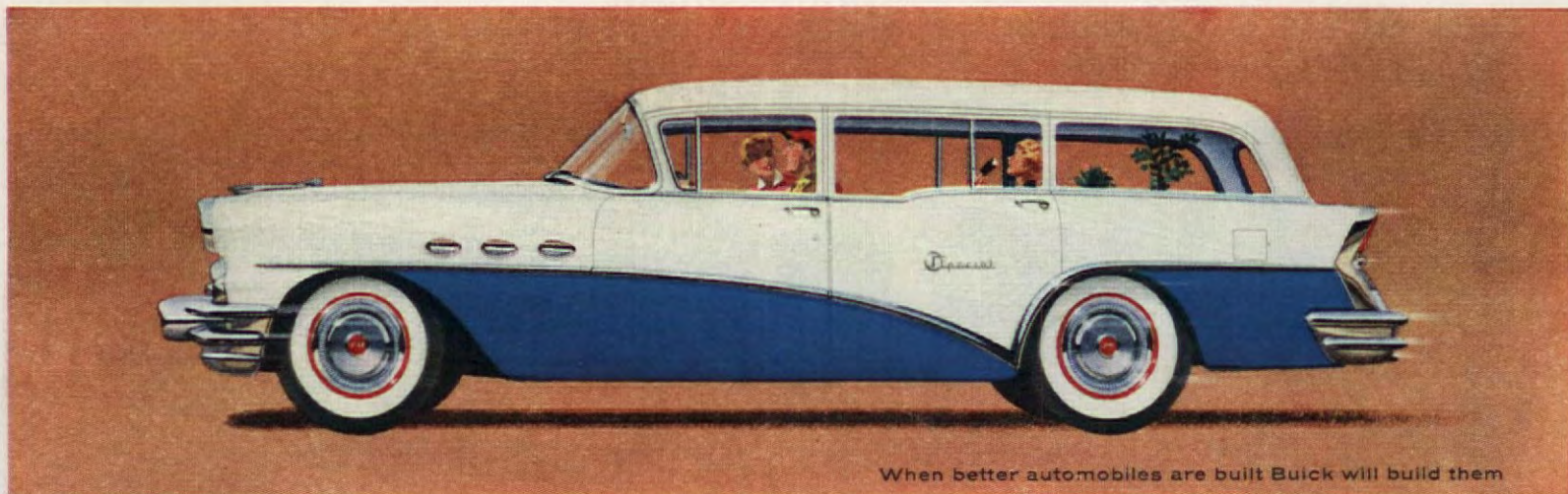
1000 and 1 uses: All through the house, Johnson's Paste Wax imparts a lustrous, oil-free and dust-resistant surface to furniture, woodwork, linoleum, cork and vinyl plastic floors. It's best, too, for antiques, sports equipment, metal surfaces and marble table tops. Economical, there's nothing to spill . . . no waste. The cost? Mere pennies per waxing.



SEND TODAY FOR ARCHITECT'S SKETCH PLANS of this distinctive, duo-level, "idea" house.

Plans include interior views, floor diagrams and sketches of *all* elevations. You'll also receive a full-color booklet of tips on decorating and caring for floors. Just mail the paper insert (found inside every can of Johnson's Paste Wax) with your name and address and 50¢ in coin to: Johnson's Wax, Dept. A2-6, Racine, Wisconsin.

The original Johnson's Wax . . . preserves, protects, beautifies!



When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

Heard what happened to the price of this one?



THIS IS, as you can see, a spanking-new Buick Estate Wagon—a trim and tidy traveler with an all-steel body, which moderns definitely prefer.

It is powered with Buick's mighty 322-cubic-inch V8 engine—hitting a record-high compression of 8.9 to 1 in the small-car-priced SPECIAL, and 9.5 to 1 in the high-performance CENTURY.

It offers the newest version of Buick's exclusive Variable Pitch Dynaflo Drive* and all the other basic features that make these '56 beauties the best Buicks yet.

It rides six with all the comfort of a limousine—and still provides ample and accessible luggage space in back.

But, at your option, you can get a double-duty rear seat here, and do some

extra-handy tricks, as the occasion requires.

You can fold down the seat-back, and have a covered platform 43.1 inches wide and 83 inches long with the tail gate closed—or you can fold either of the two sections, and have room for both rear-seat passengers and "freight."

Now a vehicle so versatile obviously deserves to occupy an important place in the fast-growing market for work-and-play-wagons of this sort.

That's why you find that the 1956 Buick Estate Wagon carries a new low price—a price so substantially lowered, it puts this Buick smack on the heels of similar models of the well-known smaller cars.

Better check in with your Buick dealer right quick—this week, for sure—because the news is much too good to miss.

BUICK Division of GENERAL MOTORS

Best Buick yet

SEE JACKIE GLEASON ON TV
Every Saturday Evening

*New Advanced Variable Pitch Dynaflo is the only Dynaflo Buick builds today.
It is standard on Roadmaster, Super and Century—optional at modest extra cost on the Special.

Who'll Bring Up the Dog?

(Begins on page 12)

most of the suggesting, and guided the discussion to logical ends. They insisted on only one thing that Butch figured wasn't necessary for Gremlin's welfare—a budget sheet on which every expenditure could be entered. This, they thought, would be good experience, and they planned to carry it further by establishing a weekly upkeep cost, adding it to Butch's weekly allowance, and letting Butch handle his finances so as to keep Gremlin's food supply in good shape. Butch would virtually become Gremlin's sole provider. The boy would learn the value of a dollar and become price and value conscious.

It was agreed that food would be purchased in quantity in order to have a supply on hand, and stored in a covered water-proof, vermin-proof can. Canned milk could be used and a few cans could be on hand should fresh milk run low.

Gremlin was a sheltie, a little collie-like dog with a carriage and manner as proud as his sheep-herding ancestry. Ken and Marge learned from "doggy" friends that for almost every breed there are one or more books that describe breed standards, outline breed history, and, what is more important, include many valuable facts about the special care of the particular breed. They lost no time in buying such a book for Butch.

The book recommended the proper collar and lead, and the most effective type of brush and comb. The Dawsons bought these things for Butch as he read about them and explained their need convincingly. The reward was more than ample when Butch used them conscientiously and took pride in the results.

But there were problems. Housebreaking seemed an insurmountable task. Neither Marge nor Ken had ever housebroken a dog. Butch solved the problem by spending the major part of one of his precious vacation afternoons with the breeder. He came home bubbling over with information he'd absorbed in the same quick way that boys learn airplane identification and automobile makes and models.

"Puppies at different ages require different ways of training," Butch began. "If your puppy is under three months old, it's better to break him to papers first and to outdoors later, because a dog that young can't go through the night without relief. If a puppy is trained to paper, it won't soil the floor at night."

Then Butch went on to explain that puppies at the kennel are kept on paper and are already using it.

"When a three-month-old pup is brought home," Butch said, "the owners should use a couple of window screens or boards to keep him in a small section of a room, perhaps just a corner. He should have room enough for a soft, warm bed in one corner, a space to play and a place for newspapers, and be kept in his own space."

Then Butch told them the breeder had said that the paper space may start large and gradually be reduced to the size of a single opened-up newspaper. And that after two or three weeks of successful use of the papers, the puppy can be given more freedom—not too much. And he can have more and more freedom just so long as he continues to return to the paper.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 108



How We Retired in 15 Years with \$300 a Month

"The day Nancy and I hit Arizona, we knew it was for us. The air itself felt alive, and the sunshine—well, it was wonderful. We bought a new ranch house that cost less than the price we got for our city home—and is lots less work. Every single morning I've waked up since, I've been thankful for the monthly check of \$300 that makes it all possible.

"Somehow, in my forties it was hard to believe I'd want to slow up someday. Fact is, Nancy was the smart one. One day she came to me—back in 1940, it was—and took out the bank book. 'We've got to do something,' she said. 'Anyone who works as hard as you do ought to be able to plan to retire someday. We just aren't savers.'

"I knew that. 'Want to start a business of our own?' I asked.

"Nancy shook her head. 'You know we haven't enough money for that—experience, either. How much would we have to save up to retire on bank interest?'

"Well, interest rates were higher in '40, but I figured almost a hundred thousand. It was out of the question. And I shrugged it off.

"But not Nancy. A few weeks later she came to me with a little book called 'Phoenix Mutual Retirement Plans.' She said she'd read an ad about


a new way to retire. It was for anybody of average means who had fifteen or twenty good earning years ahead. The ad offered more information, and she sent in the coupon.

"It was Nancy's little book that changed my mind. Here was a way I could retire—and in 15 years, if I wanted to. There was no secret, except to start soon enough. And I did. Well, my Phoenix Plan was a greater joy as time went by.

"My first check for \$300 came last spring. With it, Nancy and I were off to the West. I feel ten years younger since I got here. I say it's the Arizona air. But Nancy winks and says it's being my own boss. Anyway, I wouldn't change places with our company president."

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of \$10 to \$300 a month or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for employee pension programs. Don't put it off. Send for your copy now.



ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

OVER 100 YEARS OF LIFE INSURANCE PROTECTION
FOR BUSINESS AND FAMILIES

PLAN FOR MEN	PLAN FOR WOMEN
<p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. 171 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Name <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Date of Birth <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Business Address <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Home Address <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></p>	<p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. 171 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Retirement Income Plans for Women."</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Name <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Date of Birth <input style="width: 20%;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Business Address <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin: 0;">Home Address <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></p>

COPYRIGHT 1956, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

WE NEED YOUR OLD ADDRESS AS WELL AS YOUR NEW ONE . . .

. . . to change your subscription stencil when you move. Avoid missing copies or paying extra postage on them. Fill in your new address below, and send it with the address label (or a facsimile) from this issue, direct to The AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., Forest Hills 75, N. Y., five weeks before moving-day.

Name

New Address

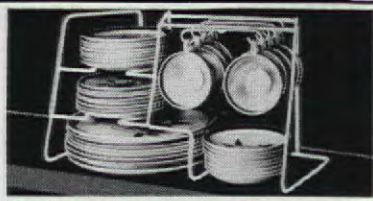
City Zone State



Bancroft's SHOPPERS' SPOTLIGHT



PERSONAL ALL-STEEL CHECK FILE
Banker's efficiency for cancelled checks! Attractive all-steel Check File keeps important checks safe, clean—at hand for business or budget data. Especially handy at INCOME TAX time! Holds 5 year record compactly; has monthly separators that permit quick, easy reference. Sliding follower block makes filing and removal simple. Rich baked enamel finish.
FV 4638, Personal Size \$3.95
FV 7173, Large Commercial Size \$4.95



40 PIECE DINNERWARE STORAGE RACK
Your dishes say "good-bye Mr. Chips" . . . when they're protected in this handy space-saving dinnerware rack. Now any dish can be removed quickly and easily—without "balancing the pile" or disturbing surrounding dishes. White Vinyl cushioning prevents breakage and chipping. Holds 8 cups, 8 dinner plates, 8 saucers, 8 butter dishes and 8 fruit dishes. Entire dinner service fits in a tri-level area 17 3/4" x 9" x 10" high.
FV 6514 S. \$3.49



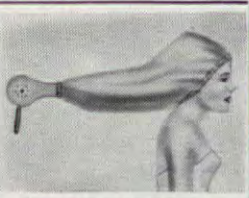
DRINK 'N SNACK HOLDERS
Here's real serving pleasure! These plastic coated Drink 'n Snack Holders fit glasses like a glove. Now, you can enjoy a bubbling drink surrounded by cookies, hors d'oeuvres, ice cream, etc., and hold it all in one hand. No saucers and no coasters to juggle. You're truly free to eat, drink and be merry.
FV 7059, Set of 10. \$1.00



LARGE SIZE OVEN SPRAY CLEANER
Spray on—relax 10 minutes—and wipe off! Wonder-working Spray Cleaner dissolves crusted grease and burnt foods in ovens as if by magic. No scrubbing, no drudgery! Just press a button and—woosh!—your oven sparkles. Safe for porcelain, chrome, iron, aluminum and steel. Superb for rotisseries and grills, too. FV 7535, Large 12 oz. size. \$1.49



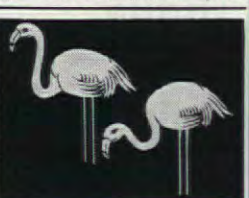
GOLDEN LINGERIE CLIPS
Shining newcomers . . . willing to work overtime restraining wayward slip and bra straps! Each golden wreath clips easily in place—holds straps together and ends annoying slipping. You'll love 'em for sleeveless blouses. Rich jeweler's metal, 8 1/2" across. Makes an exquisite gift.
FV 7148J, Pair \$1.00



DRY HAIR IN MINUTES
Wet hair will never keep you waiting again! Now, you can set your hair—even after swimming—and take it down evenly, wonderfully dry in less than 10 minutes. Air Cap slips over hand dryer or vacuum hose; sends warm air throughout hair. Does job of expensive beauty parlor dryers.
FV 7193 \$1.00



SHINE-PRUF STEAM IRON COVER
Dress your steam iron in this Shine-Pruf Cover and you'll beam at the results—but skirts and slacks never will. It's the easy way to press any fabric perfectly, to keep seams, pocket flaps from having a worn, shiny look. Handles like a press cloth. Fits any steam iron.
FV 6457 50c
FV 7680, Two for 95c



DAINTY FLAMINGOES . . .
bring charm to your garden. So life-like, they seem to float across your flower bed or lawn. Standing 24" high, in brilliant hues, these magnificent lawn ornaments bring distinction to any home. Crafted of durable methylmethacrylate that won't crack or split, they're held securely by self-attached stakes. FV 6833, Pair. \$1.49



TREBLE CLEF FLOWER AND BUD VASE
How charming one single rose or any other flower will look in this crystal-clear Bud Vase. Sparkling plastic has been artistically molded into a symphony of design to grace mantel, piano or table. Artificial flowers look real, fresh flowers look lovely. Exquisite glass tube nestles in the 7" Treble Clef. Decorative even without flowers.
FV 6102 \$1.00



ROLL-ROUND VACUUM CADDY CART
Carrying a vacuum cleaner is as old-fashioned as Grandma's bustled. So why not bring your canister type vacuum up to date? Hitch it to this smooth operating dolly and glide it where cleaning is needed. No hard pulling. No back strain. Special retaining band fits any size canister; casters swivel for added ease. Steel construction.
FV 7145 \$3.50



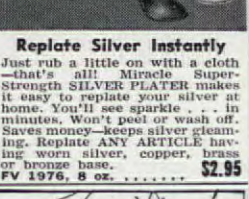
Replate Silver Instantly
Just rub a little on with a cloth—that's all! Miracle Super-Strength SILVER PLATER makes it easy to replate your silver at home. You'll see sparkle . . . in minutes. Won't pool or wash off. Saves money—keeps silver gleaming. Replate ANY ARTICLE having worn silver, copper, brass or bronze base.
FV 1976, 8 oz. \$2.95



STRETCH TO HEALTH—AND REDUCE
Get rid of unwanted weight! Develop muscle tone and regain radiant health. Developed in Hollywood where health is wealth, here's the pleasant way to lose excess pounds. Use ingenious rubber rowing machine exerciser anywhere—stores inconspicuously in any drawer. Comes complete with reducing chart.
FV 3785 \$3.95



TV Color Filter
Rapturous, life-like color television is yours. Now! Starting new color filter gives drab black & white screens soft, natural color—easy on the eyes. Cuts glare and snow. Simply place over front of set. Order FV 3916 and size:
12" \$1.25
14" \$1.50
17" \$1.75



Magic Stump Remover
Don't dig! . . . Don't chop! . . . Don't blast! Don't let a tree stump hold you back. Simply pour in Stump Remover. Amazing action eats open sap pores; quickly rots stump away. Once decomposed, removal is easy, fast. Will not harm surrounding vegetation. Enough for 1-2 stumps.
FV 4489, 8 ounces. \$1.50



NO MORE "DOG ACCIDENTS"
Amazing scientific compound house-breaks your pet for you! Just pour 2 drops on any newspaper, mat or spot desired. Fido is attracted automatically, like a magnet, everytime. Now, there's no need to take Fido out on damp, chilly mornings, or awaken early to harken to his needs. Protects rugs, furniture, too.
FV 3739 \$2.00



MODERN BOOK RACK—ONLY 50c
What every well-regulated desk top needs! The up-to-date way to keep an entire library at your fingertips. Up to a dozen books are easily accessible with quick tilt-out selection. Here's a handy nook not only for your finest books, but for long-play record albums as well. Stands on fashionable rubber tipped feet.
FV 5547, Only 50c



HOW TO ORDER:
money-order or cash) with your order. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. SEND ALL ORDERS TO:
BANCROFT'S, 1112 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. AH-677, Chicago 5, Ill.

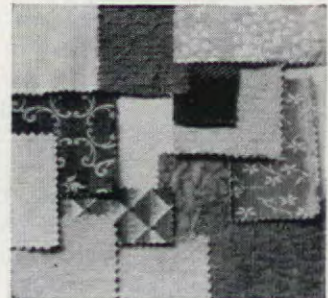
THE AMERICAN HOME

Market

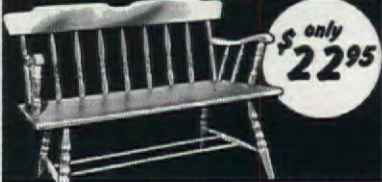
HEART OF HEARTS. We're in the mood for love when February rolls around, so we're not waiting for a Valentine to send us this heartfelt of four fine china ashtrays decorated with native love scenes and the words "I Love You" in four languages. Serve with cigarettes at a tête-à-tête supper, and vive romance! \$2.95, ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. AH, New Marlborough, Mass.



DIRECT FROM THE MILL decorator upholstery and drapery fabrics—rich brocades, damasks, tapestries, jacquards, metallics, including silks and cottons fortified with Fortisan. No prints. All are 48" wide and just \$2 and \$2.50 a yard. 20 patterns in 12 colors. Yours will be woven to order. Send 35¢ for 20 swatches to Decorator Fabric Mills, P.O. Box 1259, Paterson, N. J.



DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
Deacon's Bench
FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT



A charming settee for any room. Authentic colonial reproduction, sturdy constructed. Smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain or lacquer.
3 POPULAR SIZES. DB2 (seats 2) 17" x 41" \$22.95
DB3 (seats 3) 17" x 48" 27.95
DB4 (seats 4) 17" x 60" 34.95
Prompt delivery—shipping chgs. collect. Send check or M. O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with order. Ask for 24 page catalog. Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1851.
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Meadowbrook Building
2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore 12 L. I., N. Y.



PORTA-BED folds to a snug suitcase size. The open PORTA-BED is 46" long, 22" wide and 24" high—moves through doors without folding. Strong Aluminum frame—Sturdy Duck and NYLON netting crib (INSECT-PROOF). Folding waterproof mattress rests on Masonite bottom. Tilt-proof, safe for Baby. Adjustable in depth for children up to 5 yrs. Weight: 12 lbs. Color: Soft blue. Money-back Guarantee. Orders filled promptly. Shipping charge collect.
Insect screen top free. complete w/mattress
\$19.95
PORTA-BED Co., Dept. 2, Dallas 9, Tex.



COPPER . . . the gift that glows!
DREDGE SET . . . at home on the range or on the table, a trio of burnished heavy-gauge copper. Salt and pepper shakers are 2 1/2" x 3 1/4"; four-ounce, 2 7/8" x 4 3/4". Starkly simple, they're attractive additions to any kitchen. 3-piece set, \$5.95 ppd.



BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES
EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY 100% WOOL!
All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving, 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE SAMPLES and literature.
BLOOMFIELD WOOLLEN COMPANY
Department AH256 • BLOOMFIELD, IND.



BINISTER . . . New! Like four canisters in one! Space-saving 20 1/4" x 9" x 6" copper unit can stand or hang, has two 5-lb. bins for flour and sugar, two 2-lb. bins for coffee, etc. Bins are detachable, tin-lined for better storage. \$10.95 plus 50c East of Miss.; \$11.00 West of Miss.
Write for free catalog.



Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.
MONROE CO. 112 CHURCH ST. COLFAX, IOWA

Jenifer House Dept. A-2
New Marlborough Stage
Great Barrington, Mass.

Place

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

HELEN DE MOTTE



AFTER DINNER JARS are sweet little clear crystal jars just 5 1/4" high and 2 3/8" wide to bring to the dinner table all those little things you reach for after meals—vitamins, digestion aids, pills, bicarb, cigarettes, or mints. And they'd be just as pretty and handy on a dressing table used as showcases for sundries. \$2.50 pair. Ppd. Gilbert & Leonard, 1544-A Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y.



YOUR BOODLE OF BAUBLES will be housed in fine Early American style inside a beautiful roomy chest handmade of solid pine, hand-rubbed to a warm finish. Pretty to stand on your antique bureau. A single compartment above is perfect for earrings, 3 drawers below. 14 1/4 x 5 1/4 and 6 1/4" high, with brass hardware, porcelain knobs. \$14.95 Ppd. Jeff Elliot, Dept. AH2, Statesville, N. C.



Heavy Steel LOG CRIB
\$14.95

5 feet tall,
45" diameter

For Your
Outdoor
Barbecue
... Indoor
Fireplace!

Striking... unique... and so-o-o wonderful for keeping wood high and dry outdoors, off the floor indoors. Handsome and hardy in lifetime steel with black rust-resistant finish. Stacks 1/2 cord of firewood, assembles in minutes from simple instruction sheet.

Hobi

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Weight—13 1/2 lbs. Express charges collect. Send check or M.O.

Dept. A-26, 15 West 57 St., New York 19, N. Y.



SAVE 50%

Buy The Best For Less Crystal Chandeliers and Sconces. Compare our price and quality. Imported Crystals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prices from \$30.00. We pay shipping charges in U.S.A. Free catalogue showing pictures and prices.

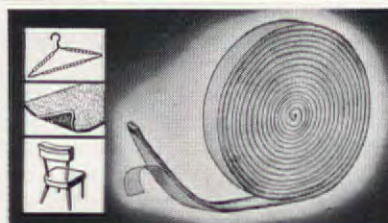
KING'S CHANDELIER CO.
Dept. A-31
Leaksville, N. C.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢



IMAGINE! 300 gummed labels—Nicely printed with your full name and address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., Envelopes, Etc. Put up in Handy Pad Form. Easily worth \$1.00—Our price only 50¢! Makes wonderful gifts for all occasions. Your money back if not pleased! Free Wholesale Selling Plan!

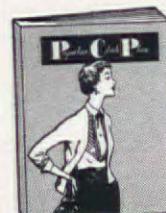
Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-PM, Lynn, Mass.



Handiest Thing In The House—\$1

FOAM TAPE has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric... cushions anything needing protection. A 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, ashtrays or lampbases scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight. Stops car doors and hood rattling, dresses from slipping off hangers. Keeps blouse inside skirt band. Peel-as-you-go roll. 108" long, 1/2" wide. Guaranteed to do the job or money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order **FOAM TAPE** from **Sunset House, 845 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

SHEETS, TOASTERS, TOWELS, MIXERS, etc. GIVEN TO YOU FREE!



Hundreds of famous brand-name products to choose from—furniture, rugs, lamps, slip covers, silverware, china, draperies. You get \$50.00—\$100.00 and more in merchandise just by being Secretary of a Popular Club you help your friends form. It's easy! It's fun! Nothing to sell or buy. Write today.

Popular Club Plan, Dept. H-903, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Send Big FREE 260-Page FULL-COLOR Catalog

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

present your name attractively...



GUIDE YOUR FRIENDS—
BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME

fits any mailbox
install in a minute

with DAY-N-NIGHT MARKERS

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your **DAY-n-NIGHT** Marker—shines brightly in headlights, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

- Shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof—lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering—raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters
- Attractive size—nameplates 2 1/2" x 18", number plates 2 1/2" x 7"
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 5 on number plates. Same on both sides.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR

Birthdays

—or any occasion
because it's **personal!**

On request we send a smart vellum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift

MAKE \$60 EXTRA THIS MONTH!

Make money, bonus and prizes for your club, your church or yourself this pleasant, easy way! Take orders for nationally advertised **DAY-n-NIGHT** Markers, Name Medallions and Medallettes. Mrs. E. T. averages over \$170 a month the year around for part-time. As a beginner, you can make up to \$60—\$75—even \$100 in the next 30 days—and more later! Write **today** for complete information—we'll rush you everything you need to get started at once.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
263 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

*** ORDER FORM ***
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
263 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING—Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on large plate, 5 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it.	PRICE
	TOP		
	BOTTOM		

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY

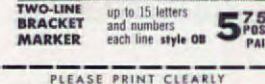
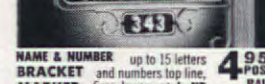
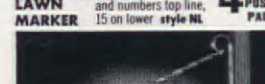
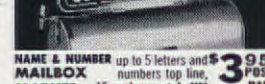
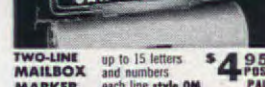
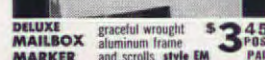
ROUTE

OR ZONE

STATE

TOTAL

- ☐ Remittance enclosed: ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.



Save more than 1/2 by mail

CUSTOM MADE DRAPES

approx. \$1.50 a yd. incl. labor

Easy credit terms to fit
your budget

Choose from a tremendous color selection in exquisite decorator fabrics — we will custom make draperies to your exact window measurements for less than ready-mades. You'll be delighted with the fabric quality and the fine tailoring, such as tiny overlapped seams, full 3" weighted hems, plastic crinoline headings. Prices, including labor, are approximately \$1.50 a yard.

SEND 25¢ FOR SWATCHES OF ALL
COLORS OF ALL FABRICS.

Fortisan. Yardage \$1. White, champagne, pink, café, turquoise, sea foam, gold.

Nubby Weave. Yardage \$1. Beige, white, grey, spruce, turquoise, leaf green, sea foam, lime, straw, gold, natural, rose beige, ice pink, rose dust, ash rose, tea rose, fawn, cocoa, snow.

Metallic Print. Yardage \$1. White, beige, grey, rose, copper, sea foam.

Glendorette. Yardage \$1. Rose dust, white, gold, turquoise, grey, sea foam, spruce, rose beige, natural, ice pink, beige, straw.

Shadow Weave. Yardage \$1. Straw, white, rose, ice pink, beige, turquoise, natural, rose beige, grey.

Shantung Weave. Yardage \$1. Chamois, gold, pearl, turquoise, beige, cocoa, ash rose, rose dust, sea foam, spruce, leaf green.

SEND 25¢ FOR SWATCHES,
EASY MEASURING DIRECTIONS,
COMPLETE INFORMATION

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. AF7, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Calif.

• Clip this coupon for complete information, prices, easy directions for measuring.
CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. AF7, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Calif.

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for swatches.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

"I Lost 5lbs.-in One Week"

with FREE TRIAL
REDUCING RECORD



"I've had the trial record only 1 week and have lost 5 lbs." Mrs. P. Hawks, Wash., D.C.

No starvation diets or drugs. Prove to yourself in 7 days, at home that you, too, can banish spare-tire waistline, reduce bulging hips, the safe, easy WALLACE Way. "Get Thin to Music." Nature's Way. Trial reducing phonograph record and first lesson sent postage paid for 7 day's FREE TRIAL. Nothing to pay now, no promise to pay later. Try it first to convince yourself. Offer open only to women over 18. Mail FREE TRIAL coupon today.

WALLACE, Suite 1858, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

WALLACE, Suite 1858, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send reducing record and first lesson FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7 day trial. This does not obligate me in any way. I am over 18.

Name _____ Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Get Acquainted Offer!



6 for only
\$1.00
postpaid

MOSS ROSE EGG CUPS Snowy-white China

A once-in-a-lifetime value! A very special "lucky" purchase makes possible a phenomenal saving. You'll fall in love with these delightful china egg cups for a brighter, cheerier breakfast table—or brunch or luncheon. Serve eggs in these rare "show-offs" . . . fine white china delicately decorated with dainty moss rose floral. Clever as individual nut cups! Set of six, just \$1, postpaid.

Must be delighted or your money refunded.

HELEN GALLAGHER 423 K2 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

TAKE ONE EMPTY SOUP CAN and put it inside this smart-looking Grease Jar and you have a neat place for drippings. Spot it conveniently near the stove and add matching 4 1/2" salt and pepper shakers. White with colorful vegetables and vegetable green trim. Grease jar, \$1.75; shakers, \$1.50; set, \$2.98. Ppd. Here's How, Dept. A-F, 27 East 22 St., N. Y. C. 10.



PIECES OF SILVER can be real treasures when they are so simply and beautifully designed. Horizontal bands of sterling silver make an original ring and matching earrings for a discriminating woman to wear with her country tweeds or town basic black. Ring, \$1.95; Earrings, \$2.95; Set, \$4.50. Ppd. Miller Curio Co., Dept. H-AH, 256 East Congress, Tucson 1, Arizona.



SLIDE-FREE shrinks wood and impregnates it with a dry, non-oily lubricant. Stuck drawers, doors, and windows suddenly open and close with a whoosh! Wood-warping moisture is sealed out. Squeaks are silenced. A new product, but the basic ingredient was used by the Ancient Romans to lubricate the axles of racing chariots. 4-oz. bottle, \$1 ppd. Slide-Free Co., Orangeburgh 2, N.Y.



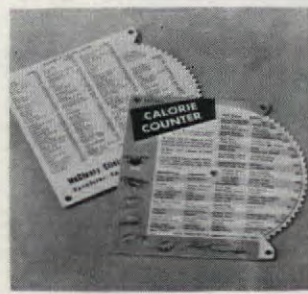
BOY FRIEND PILLOW looks like the raccoon-coat-type of freshman, and anyone from a tot to a teenager will love him. His cotton polk-a-dot face gives a freckled look beneath his little red felt beanie, and his features and "specs" are all bright felt, too, and there's a lock of yellow yarn hair over his eye. 12" across. \$1.95 ppd. Craft Shop, Dept. AM-2, Cambridge, New York.



MAKE LIKE A BIRD with this cute bird call and you'll have them talking back to you, maybe even eating out of your hand, although we don't guarantee that. You just turn the wooden screw to make it cheep and chirp. Not a toy, but the kids love it as do bird watchers. Hand-made and colorfully painted. Just 39¢ ppd. Spencer Gifts, Dept. AH, Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.



COUNTING CALORIES? The Calorie Counter adds them up without any mental gymnastics on your part. That's not the kind of exercise you need! You just put a finger on the notch on the wheel opposite what you eat and push down. The total calories consumed shows up in the window. Purse size. \$1 ppd. Perrygraf, Suite 207, 150 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles 49, California.



Paul Heinley's 2 PANEL 'PENNY SAVER' SHUTTER DOORS

LOWEST
PRICE EVER
\$27.50

Shipping Cost
Included



Constructed of same fine joinery as Heinley's custom shutters, of kiln dried, selected cedar, ready for trimming. Shipped unfinished complete with hardware. Fit doorways 6 ft. 8 in. high — in two separate widths. 30 or 32 inches. Suitable for kitchen, playroom, den, boudoir, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send door width with check or M.O.—or order C.O.D.

Paul Heinley's
MOVABLE SHUTTERS

TRADE MARK

1614-7 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Calif.

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR \$6.75



Height 40"
Seat 16" x 14"
Height of Seat 18"

Fully Assembled
Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood. Unconditionally guaranteed!

Unpainted but smoothly sanded — \$6.75. Light natural finish — \$7.75. Mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry, or pine finish — \$9.50. Minimum order: 2 Chairs.

Write for FREE catalog.

Express Charges Collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. A-26 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Adjustable, Life-Size Dress Form Made to Fit Your Figure

Formerly \$5.98
NOW ONLY

\$3.98



WHY I AM ABLE TO OFFER YOU
MY ANN BALDWIN DRESS FORM
AT THIS LOW, LOW PRICE

A famous dressmaker once said that sewing without a dress form is like trying to drive a car with your eyes shut. But old-fashioned dress dummies have many drawbacks. They were too bulky—many were not adjustable—all required stooping and bending. But now, thanks to this remarkable new material, I have been able to create a lightweight, adjustable dress form that does everything a \$30 form does and more. And, thanks to the overwhelming demand, I've been able to use new mass-production methods that have brought my costs way down. And I am passing these savings on to you. My Ann Baldwin Dress Form—made to your own exact measurements—is yours, not for the original \$5.98, but the new low price of only \$3.98 on this amazing money-back guarantee. Try my Dress Form in your own home for 30 days. If it doesn't slash your sewing time in half—if, no matter how little sewing experience you have, it doesn't give you professional-looking clothes the very first time you pick up a needle—if it doesn't pay for itself the very first time you use it, return it for your full money back. NOW ONLY \$3.98.

AT LAST! GAIN OR LOSE UP TO 15 POUNDS AND KEEP YOUR CLOTHES FITTING PERFECTLY WITH NEW LIGHTWEIGHT DRESS FORM

After trying hundreds of different models, Ann Baldwin, one of Hollywood's top designers tested a remarkable, lightweight material which weighs but a few ounces, yet which is break resistant, chip resistant, crack resistant. From this amazing material, Ann Baldwin created a dress form completely different from any other ever made. A full, life-size dress form that is so flexible—you can actually gain or lose as much as 15 pounds—yet adjust it in seconds to fit your exact measurements. A dress form so light and handy you can fit your dress, pin it, baste it—and do it all without once getting up from your chair. A dress form that shows you exactly what your blouse, skirt or dress will look like before you even begin to sew—a dress form that practically guarantees a perfect fit every time . . . yet costs you less than 1/4th the price of bulky old-fashioned dress dummies.

HOW THE ANN BALDWIN DRESS FORM TAKES THE GUESSWORK OUT OF SEWING AND STOPS YOU FROM MAKING MISTAKES

Simply fit your garment on the dress form and scientifically placed sewing guides instantly show you whether it is perfectly centered or not—giving you a professionally-tailored garment at the very first fitting. Pin your patterns right on your Dress Form and see at a glance what your dress will look like ON YOU when finished. Never again will you have to waste 3 or 4 hours fitting on your dress. Never again will you have to rip out seams because you couldn't get your skirt to hang properly. Now alter, design and remodel all your own clothes on a dress form that is made to fit your figure to a "T". Don't delay! Mail in for your Ann Baldwin Dress Form Today!

SEND NO MONEY

Try the Ann Baldwin Dress Form in Your Home
at Our Risk

Try the Ann Baldwin Dress Form in your own home without a penny's risk or obligation . . . simply mail no-risk coupon below. When dress form arrives, pay postman only \$3.98 plus postage. Use the Ann Baldwin Dress Form for the next 30 days. If not 100% satisfied—if your Ann Baldwin Dress Form doesn't pay for itself on the very first alteration you make—return for full refund. Rush NO-RISK coupon at right complete with bust, waist and hip measurements to: ANN BALDWIN SALES CORP., Box 485, Dept. G-327, New York 46, N. Y.



REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Magazines, Sewing Editors agree that "Ann Baldwin Dress Form is the most revolutionary Sewing Development in years."

LOOK

LOOK MAGAZINE—"Look For" column—"For women who make their own clothes. Look for a new diet-conscious dress dummy that can be adjusted to lose or gain weight with the dressmaker."

VOGUE

VOGUE Pattern Book—"This Form can be adjusted to conform exactly to your measurements."



AMERICAN MAGAZINE—"Now They've Done It"—"For easier home sewing, life-size dress form is made of felt coverage, pliable sections you can put together and take apart in minutes and store in a drawer when not in use."



McCALL'S Pattern Book—"Easy dressmaking for you with the Ann Baldwin Dress Form."

Five Exclusive Features TO MAKE HOME SEWING EASIER, MORE PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING!

ONLY DRESS FORM YOU CAN USE IN SECTIONS—DO ALL YOUR PINNING, ALTERING, HEMMING WHILE SITTING DOWN!
Weights only 2 lbs.



FOLDS AWAY OUT OF SIGHT WHEN NOT IN USE.

When your dress is finished take your Ann Baldwin Dress Form apart—fold it up—and hide it away in your bureau.

REDUCE OR GAIN AND KEEP YOUR CLOTHES FITTING PERFECTLY.

Your Ann Baldwin Dress Form adjusts to your own personal measurements no matter how much weight you gain or lose within your size range. You get a perfect fit every time.



EVER TRY TO SLIP A ONE-PIECE DRESS OVER AN OLD-FASHIONED DUMMY?

You have to open the seams—put the dress on the dummy—re-sew the seams. Your Ann Baldwin Dress Form is so flexible you can merely bend the shoulders and slip the dress on or off. Shoulders snap back into shape instantly.



SCIENTIFICALLY PLACED SEWING GUIDES KEEP DRESSES PERFECTLY CENTERED.

Pin your dress patterns right on your Ann Baldwin Form—fit them to size and do all your basting and hand stitching without once removing your garment from the dummy.



Pat. Pending 2724532
Entire Contents Copyrighted, 1955
Ann Baldwin Sales Corp.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

ANN BALDWIN SALES CORP.
Box 485
Dept. G-327
New York 46, N. Y.

☐ CHECK HERE TO SAVE MORE!
Enclose payment with order and WE pay all postage and shipping fees. Same money-back guarantee, of course.

Please rush me Ann Baldwin's new adjustable, lightweight dress form in my exact measurements for a 30-day No-Risk Trial. When my dress form arrives, I will pay postman only \$3.98 plus postage. If I am not completely satisfied I will return it for my full purchase price refund, no questions asked. My measurements are:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

In Canada send to 60 Front St. West, Toronto. Price \$4.98—No Tax.





PLANNING TO BUILD?

CHOOSE FROM HUNDREDS OF BEAUTIFUL PLANS

Shown In Nationally Known

Garlinghouse HOME PLAN BOOKS

BIG BEAUTIFUL BOOKS Show All Styles—1 to 4 Bedroom Sizes

- "RANCH AND SUBURBAN"—125 very popular ranch plans most practical for town and country. **50¢**
- "NEW SMALL HOMES"—Over 80 new plans in popular new sizes—650 to 1175 sq. ft. floor space, 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms. **50¢**
- "HOMES IN BRICK"—114 designs of medium and large homes with color section of brick, stone and frame ranch styles. **\$1.00**
- "ALL AMERICAN HOMES"—Featuring 120 different designs in varied construction, 64 in full color. **50¢**
- "PLANS FOR NEW HOMES"—Features 84 very desirable homes in wide variety of styles and sizes, 32 in full color. **50¢**
- "CHOICE SELECTED HOMES"—82 designs featuring 12 new split-levels. Varied styles—2 and 3 bedrooms, 32 in color. **50¢**

These beautiful books contain hundreds of photographs, colored drawings, floor plans and descriptions—making it easy and economical to select the home you desire to build. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for each design at **Low Cost**—enabling you to get contractors bids quickly—or to figure doing part or all the work yourself.

The moderate price of these plans is your best investment when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. 24 hour service on plans with a money-back guarantee if unused plans are returned in five days. Our plan service used by builders and lumber dealers for over 40 years—America's largest.

BOOKS BY RETURN MAIL—USE ORDER FORM

SPECIAL OFFERS

1. All six above books **\$3.00** postpaid.

2. Builders Special—Our complete library of 18 different books, over 1,250 designs for **\$8.00** regular \$10.75.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE, INC., Box A-23, Topeka, Kansas

Enclosed is \$_____ cash, check or money order for books marked below.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ranch and Suburban | <input type="checkbox"/> Plans for New Homes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Small Homes | <input type="checkbox"/> Choice Selected Homes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Homes In Brick | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 1 Special Offer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All American Homes | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 2 Builders Special |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Keeps Shirts, Blouses, Sweaters SOIL-PROOF and WRINKLE-PROOF Between Wearings!



Plastic APPAREL BOOK

This handy "4-page storage book" keeps delicate apparel "ready-to-wear" fresh and clean in a drawer or traveling case. Made of durable transparent plastic, it has 4 separate 12 x 18" compartments. You slip in shirts, blouses, sweaters, lingerie and they're protected from dust, damp and wrinkling. Take out any item when you're ready to wear it and it's neat and tidy. **Get acquainted offer!** Now specially priced at **88¢** each—to introduce you to our new and different shop-by-mail values. Add 12¢ postage charge. Order several for your own needs: make practical gifts, too. Get 2 for \$1.95 postpaid; 4 for \$4.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please. **Order today!**

HOUSE OF SCHILLER, Dept. AH-50
180 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

LADIES EARN EASY PROFITS for yourself or your group

Sell TABLE PRAYER paper napkins, tiles, children's bibs and cups.

Send for free catalog and money-making plans today.

Charlotte's Studio Dept. AH26
Box 147
HOPKINS, MINNESOTA



PERFECT BABY GIFT

To be worn & cherished

Baby's first shoes in washable white elkskin with name and date of birth ENGRAVED in 24k gold leaf . . . guaranteed not to wear off. Packaged in handsome gift box, your card enclosed if desired, and shipped anywhere post free. Only \$2.98. Money Back Guarantee.

NAME DATE SHOE CO. P.O. Box 1503-AM2
New York 17, N. Y.

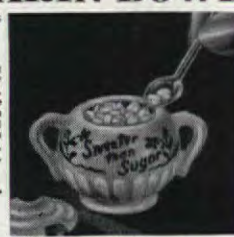
SACCHARIN BOWL

For Calorie Counters

only \$1.00 ppd.

Rid your dining table of unsightly medicine bottles. This charming white ceramic Saccharin or Sucaryl bowl holds up to 400 tablets, 2" high. Crystal clear spoon. Gift Boxed.

HERE'S HOW CO.
Dept. AH-2
27 E. 22nd St.,
N. Y. 10



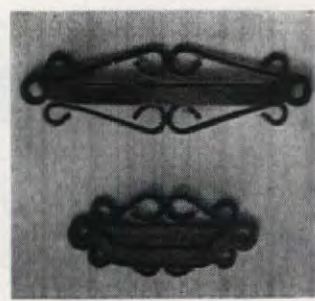
NEW "GLO IN THE DARK" PERSONALIZED GIANT CIRCUS NURSERY WALL DECORATIONS

Imagine your nursery or play room with these full color circus cuties that actually "glo in the dark." Glows approx. 20 min. each night with soft, warm light. Set contains 12 circus animals: Zebra, Lion, Elephant, Ringmaster, etc. on 11 inch squares. No tedious cutting. Printed on card stock. Set includes your child's first name (or names) plus stars, balls, etc. Decorating ideas incl. Only \$4.95 ppd. (without "glo in dark" \$3.95). Money back guarantee.

ROSE FRIEND.

P.O. Box 27703, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

GIVE ANOTHER LOOK to an old desk, dresser, or chest, or smarten an otherwise nondescript unfinished piece with good-looking drawer pulls. Gracefully designed of dull black wrought iron, they are equally attractive on polished or painted surfaces. 1 1/2" wide, available in two lengths. 3 1/2", \$1.25 ea.; 5 1/2", \$1.50 ea. Ppd. Laurie & Co., Dept. AM-5, 507 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 17.



TO HANG WITH YOUR ANTIQUES work this special sampler printed on natural tan linen and patterned with the kind of antiques you are apt to cover the countryside looking for. Kit includes all materials for cross-stitching in mellow red, green, yellow, and brown, and a smart 11 1/2 x 14" black wood frame. Complete instructions. \$2.98 ppd. Susan Smith, Carpentersville 13, Ill.



WHAT THIS WORLD NEEDS is more sittin' and rockin', and what's a house without at least one rocking chair for rocking a baby, waiting for a pot to boil, to pull out onto the porch in summer. A Boston Rocker ready to paint, stain, or lacquer, comes in two easy-to-assemble sections. 42" high. \$14.95 exp. coll. Meadowbrook Ind., 2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, AH, N. Y.



Clever NEW Copper MEASURING SCOOPS

Set of 4
\$1.95
POSTPAID

Accent Your Kitchen with Rich Copper Tones.

Let these smart new copper scoops take the place of your old-fashioned measuring spoons. Mount them alongside your other copperware and they'll make real conversation pieces. Sizes are: 1/4, 1/2, 1 teaspoon and 1 tablespoon. These clever scoops have brass handles and they hang from an easy-to-mount dull finish black rack. Set makes a wonderful gift at a modest price. Set of four scoops, with rack, only \$1.95 postpaid. Order today.

HELEN GALLAGHER
413 K2 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing SPOT-REDUCER, a massager that's tested, and has U.S. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

Restores elasticity to sagging skin.
STANDARD MODEL only \$9.98 . . .
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only \$12.98.
(Save 90¢ postage. Send payment with order)
Send to BODY MASSAGER COMPANY
318 Market Street, Dept. B-198, Newark, New Jersey

FREE! BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY STAMPS

other big offers!

RUSH NAME!—get a big collection of scarce Royal Family stamps, free! Colorful stamps of Victoria to Elizabeth II, Margaret, Windsor, Philip, Edward VII, Georges—Coronations, Jubilees, Empire, Royal Visits. Many more, all different. ALSO FREE! Offers for inspection plus free COLLECTOR'S GUIDE—how to find rare stamps, other facts. PLUS—color copy of stamp worth \$50,000. Supply limited—rush name.

GARCELON STAMP CO.
Dept. 2AHR, Calais, Maine

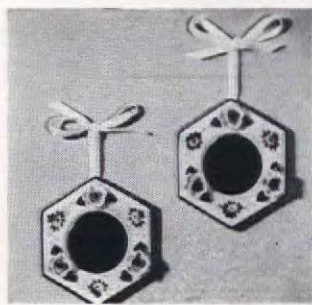
HOME BAKERS-Attention!

We sell all unusual baking equipment, including krumcake irons, rosette forms, cake molds. Also eclairs and Mary Ann pans, cream roll horns, cake dolls, and excellent selection of foreign recipe books. These make wonderful gifts, too! DO YOU DECORATE CAKES? Our complete line of cake decorating supplies offers pans of all sizes, syringes, bags, tubes, instruction books, tiered stands, paste colors, various ornaments. Write today for your free catalog. Maid of Scandinavia Co., Dept. O, 3245 Raleigh Avenue, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

DESTROY UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

Temporary relief is NOT enough Only by KILLING THE HAIR ROOT can you be sure UNWANTED HAIR is GONE FOREVER! Brings relief and social happiness. Do not use our method until you have read our instruction book carefully and learned to use the MAHLER METHOD safely and efficiently. Used successfully for more than fifty years. SEND 5¢ TODAY FOR BOOKLET

MAHLER'S, INC., Dept. 83-B, PROVIDENCE 15, R. I.



JUST A GLIMPSE is all you get in adorable little mirrors framed pretty as pictures in snowy white china-porcelain trimmed with pastel accents, three full-blooming pink rose-buds in bold relief, and highlighted with gold. Hang by ribbons (not included) near a vanity or in a pretty hall. 4" hexagon. The pair, \$2.95 plus 25¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



GIVE THEM A HAND and felt puppets become the life of the party. Cut-up kits for you to put together for gifts, they come with complete instructions. From a big zoo family, we chose a 10" yellow, red, and green rooster, and a royal blue night owl (see those dark circles around his silvery eyes). \$2.50 each. Ppd. Michael's Menagerie, 1620-AH Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.



PERSONAL MALE. If he's really special, give him something that looks especially his. Order his first name or monogram in black script on a handsome pair of white porcelain cuff links and tie clip to match, and he'll be personally yours. Also gold script on black. Cuff links, \$2.50 pr. Tie clip, \$1.50. Ppd. Tax incl. Pinesbridge Studios, Dept. AH, Ossining, New York.



Stop Leaky Toilets — \$1

Now, stop running toilet noises for good with "propeller-action" JOHNNY HUSH. Only \$1. Spins like a top, fits like a cork. Easily replaces rubber tank ball in seconds... no tools needed! Ends lever jiggling, water waste. No more annoying noises to keep you awake nights. New plumbing invention works perfectly every time. Flits all tanks... costs only \$1, postage paid. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! Order JOHNNY HUSH direct-by-mail from Sunset House, 874 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.



Write for Morton's NEW CATALOG OF 20TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL OFFERS!
Style #100
Style #299 with Fur Headband
NEW Cape Made From OLD Fur Coat \$22.95
Now have that out-of-style, even discarded fur coat remodeled into a lovely new cape with new lining, interlining, monogram, fur cleaned, glazed all only \$22.95. Write for Morton's new brochure of exciting 20th Anniversary values, showing 25 new styles at \$22.95, many including fur hat, muff or fur tote-bag. Or order from styles pictured. Just mail us old coat, state dress size and height. Pay when completed new style arrives. Morton's work praised by editors of HARPER'S BAZAAR, GLAMOUR, MADEMOISELLE, REDBOOK, many others. Act Now!
MORTON'S, Dept. 21-B, 312 Seventh St., N.W. Washington 4, D.C.

SAVE 50% & MORE! GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Diamond Specialist. Each re-set in a luxurious new mounting... graded according to nationally accepted standard... and bonded to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. Cash or Credit.
10 Day Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee
Refund: Your bank, or any Rating Agency.

KASKEL'S, 41 West 57 St. N. Y. 19, Dept. 640-B
Send **FREE CATALOG** and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

SEND FOR BIG **FREE** ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Q. Williams

PROUD OF YOUR DOOR?
Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive solid brass engraved nameplate. 2 1/4 in. long. Your name smartly engraved in script. Money back if not delighted. Solid brass screws included. Full price \$1.00. Sorry, no COD's. Mail to: DEPT. B, Elgin Engraving Co., 439 S. State, Elgin, Illinois

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. WITH PLASTIC BOX, only \$1 postpaid. Any six orders for \$5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Ideal for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Time Saver Labels, 201 Jasper Building, Culver City 1, California.

Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson
1035 Thurlow Avenue
Rochester, New York

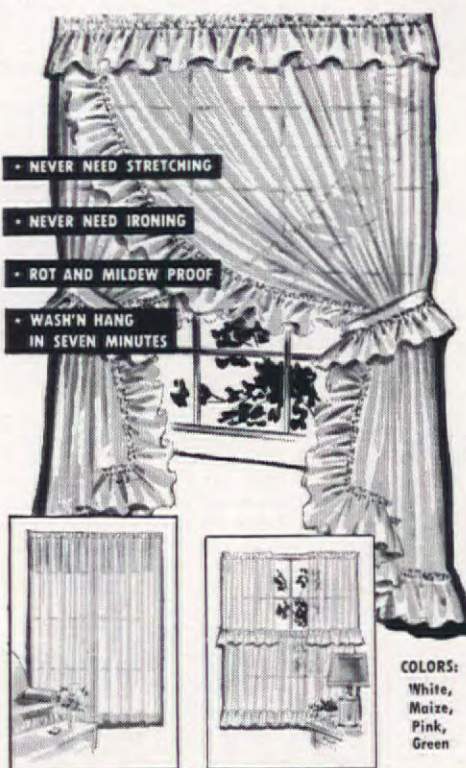
HANG THESE BEAUTIFUL Fiberglas Curtains

IN YOUR OWN HOME **10 DAYS FREE**

IF DELIGHTED THEN PAY ONLY **50¢ PER WEEK PER PAIR!**

SAVE UP TO \$13 A PAIR • 32 SIZES • 4 STYLES • 4 COLORS

LOOK AT THESE BARGAIN PRICES



• NEVER NEED STRETCHING

• NEVER NEED IRONING

• ROT AND MILDEW PROOF

• WASH 'N HANG IN SEVEN MINUTES

RUFFLED			
Width per pair	Length	Usually	Now
90"	45"	7.98	5.29
90"	54"	8.98	5.39
90"	63"	9.98	5.98
90"	72"	10.98	6.39
90"	81"	11.98	6.79
90"	90"	12.98	7.09
180"	72"	13.98	7.49
180"	81"	14.98	7.89
180"	90"	15.98	8.29
180"	99"	16.98	8.69
264"	72"	25.98	13.78
264"	81"	26.98	14.09
264"	90"	27.98	14.39
264"	99"	28.98	14.69
360"	90"	30.98	15.78
360"	99"	31.98	16.09
360"	108"	32.98	16.39

Sizes indicated with "come in white only"

TAILORED			
Width per pair	Length	Usually	Now
82"	45"	4.69	3.19
82"	54"	5.29	3.49
82"	63"	6.19	3.89
82"	72"	6.49	4.19
82"	81"	7.09	4.49
82"	90"	7.79	4.98
82"	99"	8.39	5.39
82"	108"	8.98	5.98

TIERS			
Width per pair	Length	Usually	Now
72"	30"	4.29	2.29
72"	36"	4.69	2.39
72"	40"	4.89	2.79
72"	45"	5.29	2.98

Super-Wide Panels
All 5 ft. Widths Per Panel

COLORS:	Length	Usually	Now
White,	63"	5.98	2.79 Per Panel
Maize,	72"	5.98	2.99 Per Panel
Pink,	81"	6.98	3.29 Per Panel
Green,	90"	6.98	3.49 Per Panel
	99"	7.98	3.89 Per Panel

TAILORED \$319 pair Usually \$4.69! 82" wide per pair, 45" long. beautifully stitched, ample hems. Adds elegance to any room.

TIERS \$229 pair Usually \$4.29! 72" wide per pair, 30" long. Two pairs shown.

RUFFLED \$598 pair Usually \$9.98! 90" wide per pair, 63" long. 6" baby-headed, daintily edged ruffles, wide enough to crisscross or hang Priscilla style.



4" Pinch Pleated FIBERGLAS DRAPES IN 5 COLORS!

SAVE UP TO **\$5 Per Pair!**

- Hand-washed in minutes!
- No ironing, stretching or pressing!
- Can't rot or mildew!
- Can't sag or shrink!
- Never need dry cleaning!

Yes, these drapes are beautiful beyond description! They add loveliness to period or modern furnishings. Full 4" pleats. All are 86" wide, to cover windows up to 46". Use 2 or more pairs for wider windows.

Length	Usually	NOW
45"	\$9.98	\$5.89
54"	10.98	6.69
63"	11.98	7.59
72"	12.98	8.39
81"	13.98	9.19
90"	14.98	9.98
99"	15.98	10.98

COLORS: Hunter Green, White, Rose, Champagne, Gold

RONNIE CURTAIN CLUB
Ronnie Bldg., Fairview, N. J.

SAVE up to 33% by joining the **RONNIE CURTAIN CLUB**

Why waste time washing, starching, stretching, or ironing when you can now own first-quality No-Iron Fiberglass curtains and drapes for only 50¢ a week? Yes, you can actually WASH, HANG AND DRAPE THEM IN ONLY 7 MINUTES! And they keep their beauty longer than old-fashioned materials because modern Fiberglass fabrics can't shrink, fade, sag—any rot and mildew-proof, fireproof, heat-proof, sun-resistant—backed by a 5 YEAR GUARANTEE! Ronnie Fiberglass curtains come in 4 lovely colors—in 4 distinctive styles—made of a new, finer, more translucent weave. Ronnie Fiberglass

draperies come in 5 decorator colors. Because we buy for thousands of members, you save on every pair you buy. And on our new Club Plan—each pair costs you only 50¢ per week! So for every window in your home, order the curtains and drapes you need NOW! SEND NO MONEY—just fill out and mail the coupon. We'll bill you later at the low, low price of only \$2 per month for each pair you order. \$4 per month for 2 pairs, \$6 per month for 3 pairs, etc. There is no carrying charge, no red tape, no delays. Your complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money promptly refunded. Mail the coupon at once!

RONNIE CURTAIN CLUB, Dept. 208PP-10
Ronnie Bldg., Fairview, N. J.

Please enroll me as a member of the **RONNIE CURTAIN CLUB** and send me the Fiberglass Curtains and Drapes I have indicated. With my order send me an invoice indicating the total sum due you, which I will pay at the rate of \$2.00 per month for each pair. I must be 100% satisfied or I may return the curtains within 10 days and I will owe you nothing.

☐ I prefer to enclose full payment now

Name _____ (Please print clearly)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Total pairs ordered _____ Total Price _____
SEND NO MONEY WITH THIS COUPON—WE WILL BILL YOU LATER

now get **BLONDE**
WOOD EFFECTS
on **DARK** woodwork and
furniture without removing
old paint or stain!

- goes right over old paint or finish!
- three easy steps!
- four colors

NEW



Bring old, dark woodwork, furniture and cabinetry up to date—get popular Blonde Wood effects—with O'Brien's Life-Chrome. This amazing new product goes right over old finishes. No messy removing! No tedious sanding! Three simple steps. Apply Base Coat over old finish... a thin coat of Color Grain... Clear Coat that dries to a rich, satin finish. Four colors—Satinwood, White Elm, Silver Birch, Honey Maple. Send only \$2.00 for enough Life-Chrome for average chest.

The O'Brien Corp., Dept. A-2, South Bend, Ind. Enclosed is \$2.00 (cash, check or money order—no C.O.D.'s.) for 3/4 pt. of Life-Chrome Base Coat, 1/4 pt. of Color Grain and 1/4 pt. of Finish Coat. Specify desired color.

Name _____
Address _____



PLAY RIGHT AWAY!

ANY INSTRUMENT
—even if you don't
know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No Special talent needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only few cents per lesson. Soon you can play any piece you wish. (900,000 students.)

WRITE FOR 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED FREE BOOK—just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below to U. S. School of Music, Studio 1792, Port Washington, N. Y. (No obligation; no salesman will call.)

Name _____
Address _____



DOUBLY EFFECTIVE... imported white porcelain busts of Diana, the moon goddess and Apollo, god of youth. Executed with a master's touch! 5" high—\$2.75 pair; 9 1/2" high—\$12.50 pair

CANDLELIGHT and MAGIC... ivory china base and candle holder shield a wax candle, conceal a metal spring that automatically raises candle as it burns. Highlighted with pastel and gold floral sprays. 9 3/4" high. An inspired gift!

\$2.95 each \$5.75 pair

All prices postpaid.
Write for free catalog.

SETH and JED Dept. AH-2
New Marlborough, Mass.

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES
LIKE A MACHINE

With **SPEEDY STITCHER** Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of **LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC**, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on **LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO TOPS, SPORTS GEAR**, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send \$1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**



ONLY \$1.98

SPORTSMAN'S POST
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-191, New York 17



Final War Surplus Close Out—\$3.98

Big new **WACs** oval or **Nurses** envelope hand bags. Genuine brown grain seal lined with finest poplin. Very roomy, serviceable. Adjustable strap for shoulder or hand. Hand stitched to exact govt. specifications by world famous manufacturer. Would cost \$15.00 today. No markings. Approve or return for refund. Only **\$4.38** tax included. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders postpaid. **Miller & Co., Dept. 702, 230 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.**



BUILD-A-NAIL . . .

new miracle preparation builds **LONG, GLAMOROUS** nails easily and quickly as you brush it on. Replaces broken nail with a permanent one in minutes. Lengthens, strengthens, protects. Stays on tight—grows with the nail! Can be filed, cut, polished. Sure cure for "NAIL BITERS." A blessing for consistent nail beauty. Complete kit for **25** nails only **\$1.50** ppd. **Carol Beatty, Dept. A-L2, 7410 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, Calif.** **FREE GIFT CATALOGUE** included.



5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE

Factory to You \$79.95

Supershop offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. Rugged. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day **FREE** trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for free catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

780 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

OF SENTIMENTAL VALUE. Sterling silver heart makes a beautifully simple key ring for a man or woman, and the lovely heart and chain-attached dart is a stunning scarf holder. Send one to your Valentine with love, or one each to any in-love couple. Sweetest gift we can imagine for bridesmaids and ushers! \$4 each (tax incl.). **Ppd. Herman Roth, The Gables, Post Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.**



DECAL LABELS transform glass or metal containers into decorative kitchen canisters. In shaded gold and black, two groups of six each are 2" and 4" across and include assorted staple and condiment titles. Applied with water, decals are washable and color fast. Use on any hard, glossy surface. Complete set, \$1.50 ppd. **Authentic, Dept. 202, Box 26, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.**



NO REST FOR THE WEARY! we always say, and so does this darling apron. Though we've got pots and pans and dishpan hands, we feel we can come up smiling in such a cute trick of a cover-up. Decorated with knives, forks, and spoons, on black or gray grounds, bib top buttons on. Kiss the cook and give her this. \$3.95 ppd. **Edwin House, Dept. AH, 145 W. 4 St., N.Y.C. 12.**



BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and nuisance of blowing burning paper, ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of **rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel**. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21 1/2" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—\$13.95 postpaid. Model B—24" sq. x 34"—over 3 bu. cap.—\$17.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Deluxe and stainless steel models to \$65.00 also available.

ALSTO CO. Dept. AH-2, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

SWINGING BRACKET LAMP



Handsome pin-up lamp, faithfully reproduced from antique swinging brackets that held kerosene lamps. Hurricane lamp can be swung from side to side to provide light where it's needed most. Lamp comes in your choice of antique white or black. Sprigged posy shade illustrated has charcoal and yellow pattern on white background; shade also available in pure white. Lamp is 14" high, extends 12" from wall. **\$5.50 each** ppd. You can afford to order them in pairs!

WARD PHILLIPS COMPANY
2 E. Main Street
Carpentersville 5, Ill.

Save \$100.00 a Year and Never Be "Broke!"

Get Perpetual Date & Amount Banks. 25¢ a day automatically keeps Date right up to date. Also registers total saved. **FORCES** you to save a quarter every day, or date won't change. Use year after year. Order several. Now only \$1.99 each; 3 for \$5.75 ppd. **FREE** Monogram Initials with 3 or more banks. Send to **LEECRAFT, Dept. AHF, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.**



BALLERINA PLAQUES 4 AUTHENTIC POSITIONS!

Hand-painted in natural colors these smart ballerina wall plaques are 15" high. Non-breakable! Washable! Choose in "Pas de Deux" (ft.), "Quasi Divant" (ft.), "Arabesque" or "Extension" positions. Real nylon tulle tutus. EA. Costumes in white, pink, red or black. **\$3.50** ppd. **FERNWOOD STUDIOS**
Box 2, Belleville 9, N. J.

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 48" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Finished in light or dark pine or antique maple. \$39.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling. \$44.95. Also available unfinished, \$29.95. Also available in 60" size at \$34.95 unfinished. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 245

Templeton, Mass.

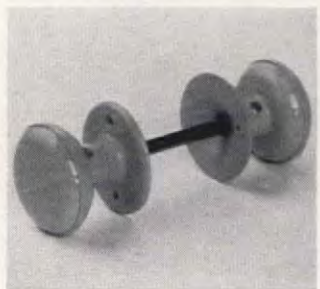




A RING OF IVY makes a charming circle wherever it goes. This Ivy Ring is a genuine piece of Holland's famous Schoonhoven Delftware. Such authentic hand-painted Delft-blue designs on blue-tinted white backgrounds have been the pride of collectors since 1626. To add to a collection or start one. 6 1/4" across. \$3.95 ppd. Armand's, Dept. AE, 514 N. Lafayette St., Allentown, Pa.



COTTON TO KITTENS? This blue-eyed blonde is after the keys to your heart, but you don't order extra cream for her; she'll live on love. 18" long, her pure white Angora rabbit fur makes her the cuddliest cutie with a flower behind a little pink ear and a big bow under her chin. No age limit on orders, 'cause we want one, too! \$2.98 ppd. Niresk Ind., Dept. CAH, Chicago 40, Ill.



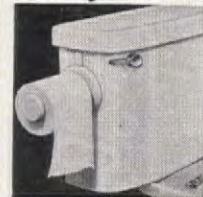
COLOR OPENS DOORS dressed with Color-Nobs molded of rugged Tenite that will not chip, fade, peel, or crack. Choose pink for your bedroom, blue for the nursery, chartreuse for the kitchen. Or pick coral, dark green, or birch. Set of two knobs with all necessary hardware for easy installation, \$1.69. 4 sets for \$6. Ppd. Auclair Prod., Dept. 4, 5736 12th St., Detroit 8, Mich.



HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY... FREE CATALOG ENDS SEARCH!

After years of "looking," Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, found a way to get good-looking, full-time protection for her furniture from dust, dirt, and "rumping tots." Now her furniture is dressed up in fitted plastic covers. The long-wearing plastic covers have no pores to admit dust and dirt. They provide perfect protection and save hours of work. The transparent, satin-finish Firestone Velon lets the upholstery's fabric detail and color show through. Amazed by the perfect fit and custom-tailored appearance, Mrs. Billow says, "They're so good looking, I can even leave them on for company. Ordering was easy, and they're so inexpensive. Housewives with the same problem should write for the free catalog, as I did." To protect your furniture, write today for FREE CATALOG showing over 150 styles and sizes. **HOUSE OF SCHILLER**, 180 N. Wacker Drive, Dept. AH-4, Chicago 6, Illinois.

Handy Tissue Holder



ONE MOMENT is all that's needed to attach this neat toilet tissue holder. It simply hooks over tank wall. Made of durable metal, finished in gleaming white enamel will complement any bathroom as an only or extra folder. \$1.50 each ppd. 2 for \$2.75 ppd.

STEMUN MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. A-16, 3919 W. National Rd., Springfield, Ohio

WICK-ED BUNDLING LAMP...

in milk glass

You'll be captivated by this Colonial heirloom kerosene oil lamp reproduction. Decorative, handy when electricity fails. 8" high. MILK glass shade and base, \$5.75 postpaid, check or money order.



ADD AN EXTRA \$50 TO THE FAMILY PAY-CHECK. Furnish your home with FREE unusual accessories worth as much as \$50 and more, just for being a Gilbert & Leonard Club secretary. Nothing to buy. Simply show our catalogue to your friends. This bundling lamp, for example, is yours FREE just for getting 5 G&L Club members. It's easy; it's fun! Save on year-round gifts for engagements, weddings, birthdays. Send for G&L Club Kit A-2.

Write for FREE catalogue of other distinctive decor ideas, traditional and modern as well as Early American.

Gilbert & Leonard

DISTINCTIVE ACCESSORIES
Miracle Mile
Manhasset, New York

GIANT NURSERY RHYME PINUPS

Just the thing to brighten your nursery or play room! Children love these frisky characters. Styled in gay cuddly colors on durable bristle stock, 12 to 15 inches high, pre-cut & ready to hang. No messy cutting or pasting. Use on walls, doors, cribs, etc. Your choice of Hi Diddle Diddle or Jack & Jill only \$1.49 a set or both sets (20 pieces) \$2.98. Decorating ideas incl. Excellent Gifts. Order several Now! Strict money back guarantee.

FREE! attractive coloring book with each \$2.98 order
A. MENIN, 1101 W. Verdugo, Dept. A7, Burbank, Calif.



JENNIE JUNE

Old Fashioned China Doll
MAKE YOUR OWN KIT: decorated china head, arms, legs; patterns for clothes and body. 14 1/2". \$3.50 plus 35¢ delivery.

COMPLETED: in old fashioned print dress. 14 1/2" \$6.95 plus 55¢ delivery.

FREE CATALOG: China dolls, foreign dolls; accessories.
MARK FARMER MFG. CO.
Box 573A6
El Cerrito 6, Calif.



PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort — this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting — without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable — they may even be boiled and bleached.

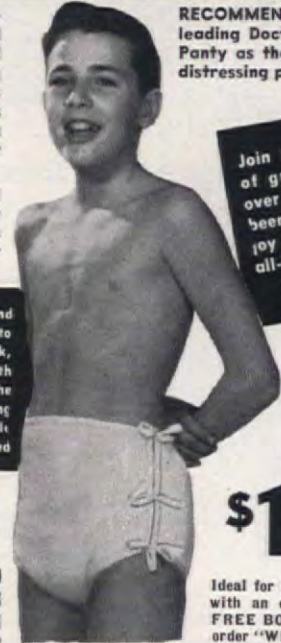


Infants: Med., Large ... \$1.69
Extra Large ... 1.98
Waist Sizes: 18, 20, 22 ... \$2.98
24, 26, 28 ... 3.98
30, 32, 34 ... 4.98
36, 38, 40 ... 5.98

LARGER SIZES MADE TO ORDER

Exact waist measurement in inches necessary for perfect fit. Prices slightly higher in Canada; shipped directly from Toronto.

**Money Back Guarantee
in 10 days**



RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry — the only all-in-one panty backed by these 2 famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

\$1.69 and up
*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Ideal for invalids — wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem. **FREE BOOKLET** — included with every order "What To Do About Bedwetting."

JOLAN SALES CO., Dept. AH-2 Tel: CY 4-2107
1926 Webster Avenue, New York 57, N. Y.

Please send me..... Staydry panties
Waist Size..... Price.....
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Check ☐ M.O.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



Easy Way to Make-Up—\$1

Apply make-up and do your hair the easy way. **AROUND-THE-NECK-MIRROR** hangs lightly in front of your face to give you both-hand freedom of action—give yourself a beauty treatment while sitting, standing, walking or lying down. Big 5" regular mirror on one side—magnifying mirror on the other side. Nickel plated steel with plate glass mirrors. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order **NECK MIRROR** direct by mail from **Sunset House, 871 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

**SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA to EEE**



We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Low Cuts; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Oxfords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers; Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost.

Mail only. Write TODAY for FREE Style Book!
KING-SIZE, INC.
706 Brockton, Mass.

**SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG**

NOW! USE ORDINARY TAP-WATER IN ANY STEAM-IRON SAFELY!



AMAZING NEW STEAM-IRON CLEANER REMOVES SCALDS—MAKES OLD IRONS LIKE NEW!

Peps up sluggish action—you get more steam! Odorless, non-acid, will not burn. Full year's supply, \$1 postpaid. Send TODAY.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar
307 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY! SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!

Captain's Chairs

FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT

2 for \$14.95



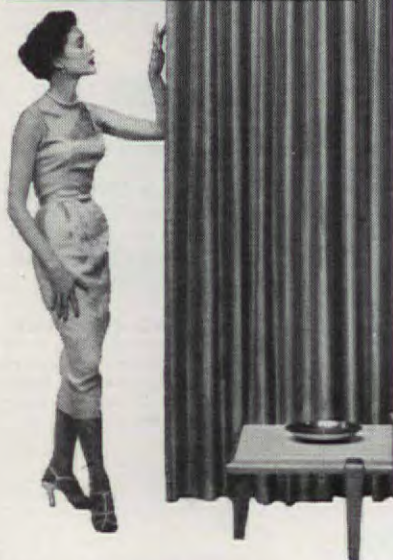
SADDLE SEATS • BENT WOOD BACKRESTS
The finest glue and dowel construction for a full lifetime of comfort and service. Smart clean lines that make them at home in any room. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. These chairs are full size—seat 17"x16 1/2", overall height 28 1/2". Minimum order, 2 chairs. Packed 2 of a kind to a carton.

PROMPT DELIVERY—shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money-order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for our beautifully illustrated 24 page catalog.

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Meadowbrook Building
2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore 17, L. I., N. Y.

**distinctive draperies
at 1/2 the cost!**



You save real money by ordering custom-made draperies direct from Toni Moran Studio. You can choose from a distinguished collection of decorator fabrics—and a wide selection of exquisite colors. Toni Moran draperies are custom-made to your window specifications, yet cost less than you'd expect to pay for ready-mades. If you prefer to make your own draperies, you can purchase any fabric listed below for just \$1 a yard. Either way you save money—and get a distinctive custom-decorated look.

7 smart fabrics \$1 a yard!

- Silk-Nub:** a sturdy, sophisticated fabric with 100% silk noil texture.
- Fiesta:** an unusual two-toned material with a gay contemporary air.
- Antique Satin:** a richly textured fabric with a hand-loomed look.
- Faile:** a soft, dignified material for traditional or modern homes.
- Mandarin:** a luxurious cross-dyed fabric with strong textural effect.
- Airspun:** A shimmering Fortisan ninon voile with gold Luxex stripes.
- Sunshen Bouclé:** an airy Chromespun fabric with gold Luxex stripes.

SEND FOR COMPLETE SET OF 68 COLOR SWATCHES

Selecting the right drapery fabric and color is easy the Toni Moran way. Just enclose 25 cents in coin with coupon below. We send you a complete set of 68 fabric swatches, together with easy-to-understand directions for ordering both yardage and custom-made draperies.



Toni Moran Studio Dept. A-62
Box 230, So. Pasadena, California
I enclose 25c in coin. Please send a full set of color swatches and complete information on Toni Moran custom-made draperies and fabrics.

NAME—PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

FREE 30 DAY SUPPLY GEREK



**Take One Capsule A Day
Feel Like "A New Person" In
10 Days!**

1 Capsule Supplies— 25 Vital Food Supplements	
VITAMIN A.....12,500 UNITS	CALCIUM.....75 MG.
VITAMIN B.....1,000 UNITS	PHOSPHORUS.....50 MG.
VITAMIN B-1.....5 MG.	METHIONINE.....10 MG.
VITAMIN B-2.....2.5 MG.	IRON.....30 MG.
VITAMIN B-6.....0.5 MG.	CORAL.....0.04 MG.
VITAMIN C.....1 MG.	COPPER.....0.45 MG.
VITAMIN E.....75 MG.	MANGANESE.....0.5 MG.
NIACINAMIDE.....40 MG.	MOLYBDENUM.....0.1 MG.
CAL. PANTO.....4 MG.	IODINE.....0.075 MG.
VITAMIN K.....2 INT. UNITS	POTASSIUM.....2 MG.
FOLIC ACID.....0.5 MG.	ZINC.....0.5 MG.
CHOLINE.....31.4 MG.	MAGNESIUM.....3 MG.
INOSITOL.....15 MG.	

GEREK is the fast-acting high potency vitamin and mineral formula folks coast-to-coast swear by! If you feel run-down, tired and weak, the cause may be a deficiency of certain important vitamins. To regain your strength fast, take Gerek capsules. They're loaded with Choline, Inositol, Methionine, amazing newly-discovered Vitamin B-12, Folic Acid, Iron and other important vitamins and minerals... 22 different health building food supplements in all. Absolutely safe. Help build rich red blood and strength quickly. A 30-day supply (regular retail value \$5.00) is yours now just for the asking on this special limited introductory offer! No obligation to buy anything now or ever. For your **FREE 30-DAY SUPPLY GEREK**, **SEND RIGHT NOW** (Only one trial supply per family). Enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.

VITAMIN SALES CO., 239 Fourth Ave. Dept. 109 Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Your BABY'S SHOES PRESERVED BY WORLD FAMOUS PORCELAINIZED PROCESS

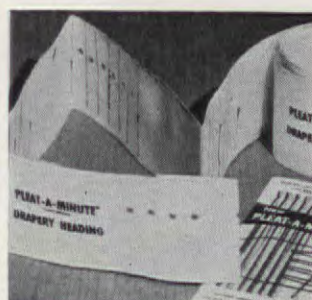
FREE Illustrated Folder
DorAnn's
73-B Fordham Rd.
W. Newton 65, Mass.

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS
POCKET-SIZE PRINTER
READY FOR USE \$1 INSTANTLY!
Saves Time, Money! **FREE** 4-COLOR PENCIL with each order for \$2 or more.
Ideal for stationery, photos, checks, books, records, clothing, etc. Handsome black polished plastic ALL-IN-ONE kit with automatic ink. Compact for pocket or purse. A personalized gift. Write for **FREE CATALOG**.
Order NOW • Money back guarantee.
Send check, cash or money order with name and address to:
ATLAS GIFTS • New Hyde Park 11, N.Y.

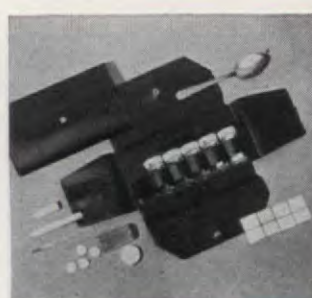


YOU CAN MAKE REAL MONEY FOR YOURSELF, CLUB or CHURCH
No special skill or tools are needed to make this lovely Rhinestone Jewelry. So quick—so simple! Just cement your choice of sparkling, imported rhinestones into handsome gold plated or rhodium finished settings. Alone or as a group, start making Real Money NOW with the 4 pc. starter set shown (earrings, necklace, pin). Specify choice of finish and Crystal, Ice Blue, Sapphire or Ruby stones. Suggested retail price for finished set is \$7.50 (\$4.55 PROFIT) but with catalog, materials, instructions etc., it costs you only \$2.95 ppd.
CATALOG showing hundreds of items you and your friends can make for fund raising projects available separately for 25¢.
Money Back Guarantee—No C.O.D.'s
Dept. A28, 46 Park, Framingham, Mass.

FEELING WINTER DRAB? New chintz draperies can fill a room with flowers. Make them yourself with *Pleat-A-Minute*, the easy way to make French pleated headings. You just sew on the dotted lines and tear away pattern which covers crinoline already perforated to fall into place. 50¢ a yd. Order for width of fabric. Carabao, Dept. APM, 2750 Hyde, San Francisco 9, Calif.



DON'T LEAVE HOME without a Medi-Kit stocked with your medicinal needs. Vacations are coming and here is the best going-away gift anyone could give or receive. Brown leatherette case holds oral thermometer, stainless steel spoon, six leak-proof unbreakable bottles, and gummed labels for marking contents. \$4.95 ppd. Clarion Products, Box 488-AH, Highland Park, Illinois.



FLOWERS GO TO HER HEAD. A sweet little girl with pigtails wears a bouquet on her bonnet, but she'll settle for a bit of trailing ivy or a tiny plant till Springtime. She's ceramic as is the tiny parasol she holds 8 1/4" high which matches her pastel dress. Darling for your own end table, adorable in a little girl's bedroom. \$1.50 ppd. Cortley Gifts, Dept. AH, 305 E. 83 St., N.Y.C. 28.



HOW TO SLEEP in PERFECT Comfort



Everybody loves this new Blanket Support because it frees their feet from blanket weight. NOW they sleep quietly relaxed and awake refreshed. The difference is truly amazing! Ingenious folding arms make a cozy, restful foot pocket indispensable to uncomfortable sleepers. Relaxes tensions that cause insomnia and irritations. Improves circulation, eases rheumatism and foot cramps. Increases electric blanket comfort. Enjoyed by arthritics and the aged. Fits any bed. Arms fold down flat when bed is made. Praised by thousands of restless sleepers, doctors, hospitals. Order one for each bed in your home. Money-back guarantee. Send only \$3.98 plus 25¢ postage to:
BETTER SLEEP INC., Dept. 443, New Providence, N.J.

FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

Amazing "Chair-Loc" S-W-E-L-L-S WOOD!
NOT a Glue
FREE Instruction Booklet
Penetrates wood fibres—makes them e-x-p-a-n-d, locking chair rungs, dowels, legs, tool and broom handles, knobs, ladders, joints, drawers TIGHTLY in place. NOTHING LIKE IT! Quick, clean, easy. Not necessary to take pieces apart.
Lasts years. Over 500,000 sold! A child can do it! SPECIAL—1/4 pint—\$1 ppd. Money back guarantee. ORDER NOW from
CHAIR-LOC, Dept. AH26, Lakehurst, N. J.

If Your Child Is A Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course drills your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to full year's grade in 6 weeks! Write for free illustrated folder and low price. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. T-4, Wilmette, Ill.**

NEW ELECTRONIC GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR



Install your own electronic garage door operator and save 50%. The Bellford-Matic is precision engineered with top quality components including a 1/4 h.p. Westinghouse motor, quick-disconnect, automatic light and control box factory wired and tested. Post Controlled Kit, only \$69.00. Radio Controlled Kit, only \$119.00. F.O.B. Factory. Complete, nothing else to buy. Fully guaranteed.

Send for folder of complete line
BELLFORD-MATIC, INC.
Dept. A, Maurice Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio.

WATCH the BIRDS

Feed or drink from this decorative, easy-to-fill 3 in 1 Plastic & Glass FEEDER. WATERER. PLANTER. 9" x 9". Silverbride hardware. Copper-Green-Red-Yellow and Mixed. K. D. \$2.49 ppd. Order Now!
KENKO DESIGNS, Box 585, Richmond, Ind.

Make Extra Money At Home!

BEFORE **INVISIBLE REWEAVING**
Pays up to \$10 in an Hour! Be the invisible reweaving expert in your community. Make cuts, burns, moth holes, tears in dresses, suits, all fabrics DISAPPEAR! Do it at home—in spare time. Big demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Up to \$10 for a single hour's work reported. Write
FABRICON CO., Dept. 542
8342 S. Prairie Chicago 19, Ill.



SIX GREAT MAESTROS for shelves of someone who'd rather go to a concert than eat, has a five-foot shelf of classical records or hopes to someday, or just likes to listen to good music. Beautifully detailed, white bisque busts of Liszt, Mozart, Brahms, Chopin, Beethoven, and Mendelssohn are about 5" high. Set of 6, \$6.95 ppd. Agnestrang, Dept. AM, 120 Pearl St., New York 5, N. Y.



ROSARY RING. The ten beads and cross on this sterling silver ring turn independently of the inner band to provide a convenient means of reciting the Rosary when use of the conventional Rosary is inconvenient. Suitable for a man, woman, or child. A wonderful gift for a soldier. Sizes 5-10. \$5.50 ppd., tax incl. The Appletons, Dept. AH1, 1545 Columbia St., So. Pasadena, Calif.



MAGNIFY A FAVORITE SUBJECT by tucking an appropriate snapshot or memento inside a gold-tooled leather paperweight. For a man's desk use anything from the baby's picture to a snap of himself with the biggest fish he's caught, or shells from a vacation spot. Green, brown, maroon, turf, or red leather. \$2.50 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, 1141-AI Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



"L-O-V-E My Flea-Scat-Pad!" "It's wonderful—kills fleas and doggy odor while I snooze. I love its cedar aroma, its billowy comfort." No more smelling up the house. Protects children. Ends all struggles with messy powders, sprays. Stops scratching. Pets prefer Flea-Scat-Pad and stay off chairs, sofas. Pleasant in any room. Economical, long-lasting. Regular size, 15x28 in. \$3.49. Super size, 28x36 in. \$4.98. **Special for Cats**—just as comfortable and effective, 14x18 in. \$2.49. **Send No Money**—Order C.O.D., (or send check and we pay postage). **Money-Back Guarantee.** Sudbury Laboratory, Box 34A, South Sudbury, Mass.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!



STYLE #55 \$22.95
ORDER BY MAIL 2-3 week delivery
Send for FREE Style Book!
I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, re-styles your old, worn fur coat regardless of condition into glamorous 1956 cape or stole. One low price, \$22.95 complete! This low, low price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, reinforcing weak seams, lusterizing to new sheen, remodel completely, plus a lovely **NEW LINING** and **INTERLINING**, your Monogram at no extra cost. The thrilling result—a luxuriously beautiful cape stole or jacket!

SEND NO MONEY!
Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for **FREE Style Book** now! Many different styles to choose from. Write:
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., DEPT. N-1, N. Y. C. 1, N. Y.



HAND HOOK YOUR OWN RUGS THE TRUE, OLD WAY WITH WOOL RAGS
"THE DANBURY"
Design Size: 28" x 48" stamped in black outline on burlap, with all wool cloth in shaded colors for center flowers and leaves, hook and instructions for shading.
only **\$6.95** postpaid
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE
REBECCA S. ANDREWS
Dept. 59, Walnut Ridge, Ark.

HEAVY FURNITURE ROLLS EASILY



on Mrs. Damar's **EASY-TO-TAP-ON BALL-BEARING CASTERS**
Tap pronged all-steel casters into furniture legs. Roll heaviest furniture over floors and rugs easily—without scratching. 8 for \$1.00, or 24 (3 sets) \$2.75 delivered.
Mrs. Dorothy Damar
308 Damar Bldg.
Newark 5, New Jersey

For E-Z READING



All aluminum, lightweight, 2-panel desk, each with a frictional pivot joint. Just push desk to any desired angle and it stays put. Folds flat. Eliminates eye strain. Send for one today. You'll be glad you did. \$3.98 pp. (Add 25¢ w. of Miss.)
FELICE PRODUCTS
Box 103AH, Ridley Park, Pa.

PORTABLE CAR COVER

Protect Against **RAIN * SUN * DUST**
\$6.95
formerly \$8.95. Don't risk damage to your car finish when this low-cost car cover protects against weather elements. Long-lasting durable plastic, folds compactly, on and off in a jiffy, sturdy elastic binding gives extra security. State make, model and year—buy direct from mfr. Send \$6.95 plus 35¢ postage, or send C.O.D. Extra Heavy Plastic Gauge \$8.95, 45¢ postage—formerly \$10.95.
Bea Sales, Dept. G-42, 125 E. 46 St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.



Add a touch of Victorian Charm

to your home with an exact brass plated copy of great-grandmother's wall bracket lamp with swivel hinge. Enhances beauty of any wall in your home or club house. Complete with milk glass lamp, electric adapter and kerosene burner. May be used either as electric or kerosene lamp. Electric adapter has standard size socket that burns 100-watt bulb; bracket extends 11 inches from wall and lamp is approximately 12 inches tall.

Only **\$12.50** Postpaid in U. S.
No C.O.D.'s
JACK DANIEL CENTRALIA ILLINOIS



Relief For Tired Feet!

Sit back and relax while you enjoy a soothing, stimulating foot massage with **PEDI-TREAT**. You'll feel good all over as strain and tension ease away. 3 stiff rubber balls, mounted on quality hardwood rack, rotate as you roll your feet back and forth. Use while reading or watching TV. Trade your tired feet for a new personality. **Guaranteed foot comfort or your money back!** Only \$1.98, postage paid. Order **PEDI-TREAT** by mail from **Sunset House, 875 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

Exquisitely FINE 1/2 the usual COST OF CHINA

NOW! Superb, Imported **ROYAL CASTLE** Bavarian China from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings. Six distinctive, charming patterns. All **OPEN STOCK**—identical replacements available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 3-piece place settings whenever desired, starting at less than \$3. **Write for FREE COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions with Prices**
Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinner set.
ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183 (AF), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

SPREAD EAGLE



\$3.95
Postage Paid anywhere in U.S.A. MOUNT OVER THE ENTRANCE DOOR OR A GRACIOUS FIREPLACE.
Beautifully cast aluminum finished in antique black 17" x 7". A classic symbol of early American decoration. Send 10¢ for new 120 page Catalog of 1001 UNUSUAL HOME ACCESSORIES
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL CARVED CLOCK FROM THE BLACK FOREST YOURS 50¢ for only



You can now apply for a one-month membership in the **Around-the-World Shoppers Club**, and as a special inducement to join, we will send you this beautiful hand-carved pendulum clock from the Black Forest for only 50¢, postpaid and duty-free. When it arrives you will understand what it means to receive distinctive gifts from famous studios in Paris—from tiny African craft shops—from exotic Persian bazaars... Yes, gifts from the world over! Upon acceptance of your one-month membership, we will reserve a regular membership in your name. If you decide to accept it you will receive the Club's monthly selection of foreign merchandise direct from the countries of origin, for only \$2.00 per gift postpaid and duty-free. However, you may cancel after receiving your Carved Clock or at any future time. Coupon below and 50¢ in coin must be sent for clock. **Only one to a family.**

Around-the-World Shoppers Club
Dept. 211-C, 71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.
Enclosed find 50¢ for which please send me the Carved Clock. Also reserve membership in Around-the-World Shoppers Club, which I can cancel at any time.
Name
Address
City, Zone, State
Can.: Write to 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal 1, Que.



ANNOUNCEMENT: GUARD RINGS

(now in Gold too—due to many requests)
Mix & Match them. Sterling Silver or 14 kt. Gold plate on Sterling set all around with tiny tourmaline blue stones, or simulated diamonds, rubies, sapphires or emeralds.
Prices & Special Prices for Suggested Combinations
Plain (no gems) ..\$1.50—Gem Bands ..\$2.95 ea.
2 Plain and 1 Gem ..\$5—2 Gem Bands ..\$5
1 Plain and 2 Gems ..\$6.50—3 Gems ..\$7.95

Send ring size or measure with string. Satisf. guar. Send cash, check or m.o. For COD's send \$2 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Box 4035, Dept. AH-6 Tucson, Arizona

BLESSED EVENT PLANTER



Perfect Baby gift, makes lovely nursery pin-up. Ceramic, 4" square, hand painted with Baby's name and birth date. Pink or blue border.

\$1.95 ppd.

STRATTON SNOW Dept. 3A
Delray Beach, Florida

DEERSKIN GLOVES

Soft, Smooth and Washable. Ideal for driving, street or country. Just won't wear out. Whipstitched. In White, Beige or Coffee. Women's sizes 6 to 8 1/2.
\$2.98 add 15¢ for postage & handling
(Keep an extra pair in your car glove compartment.)
HERE'S HOW CO. Dept. AH-21, 27 E. 22 St., N. Y. 10



NEW "GLO IN THE DARK" NURSERY RHYME DECORATIONS

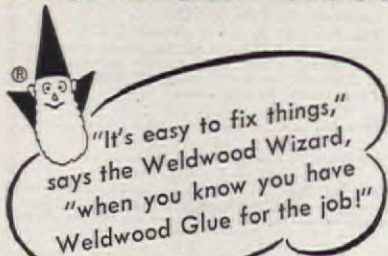
Now an ideal wall decoration for the nursery or playroom. . . Nursery Rhyme favorites everyone loves. Printed in full color on Bristol, 11 inches square, ready to hang with pins or paste. Arrange anyway you like. Can also be used on doors, cribs, etc. Comes in **Hi Diddle Diddle, Jack & Jill and Humpty Dumpty** \$3.98 complete. Decorating ideas incl. (Without "Glo in the dark" \$2.98.) Money back guarantee.

L. BARTH
14018 Addison St., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

MOMMY FIXED IT WITH



Weldwood® Presto-Set* Glue!



LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH... WELDWOOD® PRESTO-SET* GLUE!

- Ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic!
- Bonds wood, leather, paper, cloth!
- Makes "Do-It-Yourself" easier!
- Dad can machine jobs 30 minutes after gluing!
- Odorless! Clean to work with!
- 25¢, 45¢ tubes, pint and quart jars!



LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH... WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue!

- Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself!
- Repair furniture... do all jobs like a professional!
- Best wood glue made!
- Highly water-resistant!
- 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger sizes!



LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH... WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT!

- Bonds Micarta and other laminates without clamps or presses!
- Install plywood paneling without nails!
- Bonds any combination of wood, leather, glass, paper, cloth and metal (including aluminum)!
- Bonds instantly... permanently on contact!
- 1001 daily uses for home, hobby, garage!
- 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes!



At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. For a perfect wood finishing job ask for Firzite and Satinlac.

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS—MAIL COUPON NOW
*Trademark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
Box 525
New York 46, N. Y. AH-2-6

Send me leaflets on:

<input type="checkbox"/> Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue	<input type="checkbox"/> Satinlac
<input type="checkbox"/> Weldwood Presto-Set Glue	<input type="checkbox"/> Firzite
<input type="checkbox"/> Weldwood Contact Cement	

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Iron Clothes Without Shine!

Take the shine off slacks and skirts. Eliminate shine from seams, pocket flaps, etc., on gabardine, serge, dull-surfaced silks, faille and nylon. And it's all done while you iron. This SHINE-PROOF IRON COVER fits on your steam iron. Handier than a press cloth—you can see your work as you iron. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! SHINE-PROOF COVER, 59¢ postpaid—two for \$1. Order by mail from Sunset House, 859 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME



PROVED HOME PLANS Send for Big Illustrated Plan Books OVER 100 PLANS— IDEAS PER BOOK! Only \$1 each

Homes as you want them with the most in lasting economy, comfort, beauty. Detailed blueprints, material lists for every plan at low cost.

1. FAMILY ROOM HOMES—100 custom plans.
2. SELECTED HOMES—115 favorite designs.
3. NEW TRENDS IN HOME PLANS—154 plans for frame or brick.
4. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES—180 economical beauties.

Save! Choice of any 3 books Only \$2

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio A, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd.
Portland 12, Oregon

BED TOO SHORT?



Tall folks get legroom with R-H Bedrail Extensions—No Tools—just hook to Bedrail, center spring and mattress and S-T-R-E-T-C-H. OH BOY! Two sizes: 4 inches or 6 inches extra length. Solid hardwood finished in Maple, Blonde, Walnut, or Mahogany. \$4.95 per pair postpaid, money back guarantee. Specify size, finish—send check or money order.

THE RALPH HOWARD COMPANY
3714-F Creston Drive, Indianapolis 22, Indiana

CANDELABRA SALT AND PEPPER SET

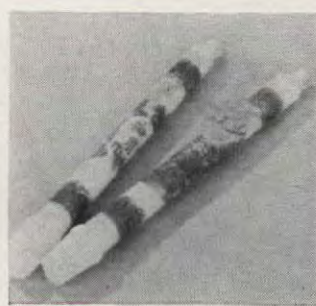


A regal candelabra in gleaming silver and black. The translucent candles, one a salt, the other pepper, are almost real, even to the dripping wax—6 inches high.

FREE 16 exciting pages filled with all occasion card assortments, stationery, gift wraps and gift ideas. Send for it... It's FREE.

BAYFIELD INDUSTRIES
3 BAYFIELD AVE., FAIRPORT, N. Y.

BLUE WILLOW CANDLES. The world's most well-known china pattern, Spode's famous *Blue Willow*, decorates these unusual candles made by Price's of London, candle-makers since 1488. The fact that they are 75% stericin, 25% wax makes them long-burning and practically dripless. 10" tall and ivory with Spode blue. \$1.59 pr. Ppd. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville 5, Ill.



YOUR HEAD IN THE STARS can be a mighty pretty sight especially when they are Varni Star earrings to hang shining from your ears. Each hand-cut star is genuine rock crystal, has 50 polished facets, and is mounted in rhodium-plated sterling silver. Earrings have 5/8" span, \$10.95. Pendant \$5.45. Set \$15.35 (tax incl.). Ppd. Regent Lapidary, Dept. AHP, 511 E. 12 St., N.Y.C. 9.



A NODDING ACQUAINTANCE. Like a few quick winks in a car, on a train, in a plane, or in the lull between favorite TV programs? Put your head on your own shoulder with the *Sit-N-Snooze Pillow* just made for "cat naps"! Soft-as-a-cloud foam rubber has removable blue, gray, red, or brown denim cover. \$4.95 ppd. Foam Rubber Store, Dept. z, 1829 E. 13th, Cleveland 14, Ohio.



BY MAIL
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
Authentic, Hard-to-Find Replicas Fully Described

Send 25¢ for this Fascinating ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Fine reproductions of every type. Fine and Cherry Furniture—Hand-Wrought Hardware, early thumb latches, hinges, bolts, etc.—Fireplace Equipment—China—Glass—Pewter—Lighting Fixtures, Lamps—Prints—Mirrors—Candleholders—Furniture Brasses—Weather-vanes, etc.

Send 25¢ for this Complete Catalog Today!

Old Guilford Forge
28 BROAD ST. GUILFORD, CONN.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
REMODEL YOUR OLD FURS
Into A New Cape or Stole. Tax Free. **22.95**

We are celebrating our tenth anniversary of specializing in Lusterizing, Redyeing and Remodeling which includes New Lining, Interlining and Free Monogram. Mail your old fur coat, include dress size and height. Pay postman \$22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS, Inc.
276 Trumbull St., Dept. AH-3, Hartford, Conn.



NAIL POLISH GUIDE
Now it's easy to polish the right and the left hand in seconds with perfect results every time. Fast, simple. Even polish your nails easily, accurately while traveling in train, car or bus. Guide automatically adjusts to each nail. No more messy polish to remove from cuticle. Nails look like they've been done professionally. Just \$1.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

ANTHONY ENTERPRISES
Dept. A, 701 Sutter Street, San Francisco 9, Cal.

MY NEW ENGLAND SPOON RACK
Showplace for 18 regular or demitasse spoons, 15 1/2" high x 10 1/4" wide, in hand-rubbed and waxed honey pine finish. Windham design.

\$1.95 Postpaid
Write for MY FREE GENERAL CATALOG

WILL HAMMOND'S
New England General Store
2 PLAIN STREET, MILLIS, MASSACHUSETTS

AMAZING NEW "BLU-TONE" PHOTO MURALS
AT NEW LOW PRICES!

You have never seen such dramatic beauty as our special "Blu-Tone" photographic murals. Now at new low prices everyone can afford. Special 20" x 30" only \$9.95 ppd. Your choice of over 24 world famous scenes. Available in full color and all other colors. All sizes from 20" x 30" to 14 ft x 27 ft. Send 50 cents for beautiful portfolio of 24 scenes (all different) to cover mailing costs. Refunded with order.

99¢ ppd.

Al Greene & Associates, 1333 So. Hope St. Dept. A, Los Angeles, Calif.



"The Voice With a Smile"

MISS SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

"The Voice With a Smile" in the telephone Business Office

One of the nicest things about telephone service is "The Voice With a Smile." It runs all through the business.

Millions of times a day the operators send it singing over the wires. You hear it when you visit the Business Office or telephone the service representative.

The installer brings it to your home when he comes to put in telephones. The lineman has it

as he works along the road or gives you the right of way at a busy intersection.

In talking about telephone people and the way they go about their work, we'd like to say a good word for you, too.

For it's your friendliness that helps us do the kind of job you want us to do. And that means better service all along the line.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



While you wash and dry the babies...

the fabulous
Bendix Duomatic
washes and dries
their clothes!



In just 58 minutes their grimy play clothes can be clean and dry.

And half the time you'll *dress* your toddlers out of the Bendix Duomatic, too.

Simply turn the dial and the Duomatic takes over both the washing *and* drying ... does everything but fold the clothes.

All in one continuous, automatic operation! All without so much as a glance from you!

Here's the way it works

First ... the Duomatic washes and triple-rinses the famous Bendix Tumble-Action

way. Then it automatically turns into a dryer that fluffs and tumbles the clothes completely, beautifully dry. And dressing the children out of the Duomatic is no dream. It's practical as can be. You can pop their things in the Duomatic any old time ... take them out ready for wearing.

Two models—gas or electric

Only Bendix gives you this choice ... and what a boon it is. And either one fits neatly into just 36 inches of wall space. Price? You'll be happily surprised. As little as \$3.20 a week and it's yours!*

The advantages of Bendix Tumble-Action in a separate washer, too

If you already have a dryer, you can't have a better companion for it than the new 1956 Bendix Tumble-Action Washer ... with all the special washing features developed for the Duomatic.



**After Minimum Down Payment*

For the name of your nearest Bendix dealer, call Western Union, Operator 25.

The new way of washing and drying you will surely come to ...

BENDIX DUOMATIC

WASHER-DRYER ALL-IN-ONE

Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Divisions of **AVCO** MANUFACTURING CORPORATION advanced development in Aviation, Electronics, Products for Farm and Home
In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario



'56 IS THE YEAR TO FIX!

In January, on behalf of President Eisenhower, Administrator Albert M. Cole of the Housing and Home Finance Agency proclaimed 1956 as Home Improvement Year. The entire building industry—manufacturers, service and installation industries, and financing institutions have organized Operation Home Improvement with the slogan, '56—the Year to FIX.

Spearheaded by your local Chamber of Commerce, Operation Home Improvement will make it easier for you as a home owner to make the necessary repairs and improvements to your dwelling by encouraging dealers, lenders, contractors, architects, and retailers to team up and work together.

You'll see a lot of the seal we show above — reminding you that '56 is the year to fix!

—THE EDITORS



*Does your home, your neighborhood look run-down?
It's easier than ever now to make repairs*

The cash value of the homes in America is around \$250 billion. This, of course, is far from their *true* value. The true value of our homes cannot be measured in dollars, for they are the very essence of our way of life—the solid foundation of our social and political structures. Each time a home is lost to America, all America suffers. We pride ourselves on the number and the quality of our homes, but the unhappy fact is that one out of every 10 American homes is a slum dwelling. Four out of every 10 homes need repair and improvement; the rest require maintenance.

Since the end of World War II we have spent the major part of our effort in building new homes rather than caring for our existing structures. This is a great failing of ours. We have done it with our forests and with our land and with other national resources. The time has come when we must stop doing it with our homes. We can no longer afford to let one home that is worth saving slip down and become a slum house. Once an area becomes a slum it's hard to bring it back. But we can *stop* homes from becoming slum dwellings if we act in time.

Below, we show "before" and "after" pictures of a house in Tulsa, Oklahoma that was saved by the efforts of a group of women realtors. The house they selected for their rehabilitation project is typical of those found in any town in the country—too old, too ugly, and lacking in modern utilities and equipment. It was also too big to attract any family in its right mind. In that condition it wasn't far from being a slum.

The Women's Council of the Tulsa Real Estate Board bought the house for \$8,938.97. The basic structure was sound, so the exterior was only given a face lifting by removing the massive porches and adding a coat of paint. The interior was divided into two complete, separate apartments. New wiring was added along with plumbing, new fixtures, and modern work-saving appliances. The cost of the entire project including the original house was around \$16,000—not bad at all for a home with an income-producing apartment.

THE END



In Oklahoma



FOR MORE ON "OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT," TURN THE PAGE

Remodeling Improves



HUBBARD H. COBB

In seeking a home of your own
or an investment property,
don't overlook the hot potential
offered by sub-standard housing

• "FOR SALE: Forty-odd-year-old house with four railroad apartments. No central heating, no indoor plumbing, inadequate wiring, no foundations. Excellent location on Telegraph Hill. Nice view. Income from apartments \$66 per month. A steal at \$15,000."

Now this isn't the sort of advertisement to quicken the heart beat of the average investor. But when John Campbell, a San Francisco designer, ran across this sub-standard structure, it seemed to be just what he was looking for. He was in the market for a good remodeling project and one that would bring in an income. This place had possibilities.

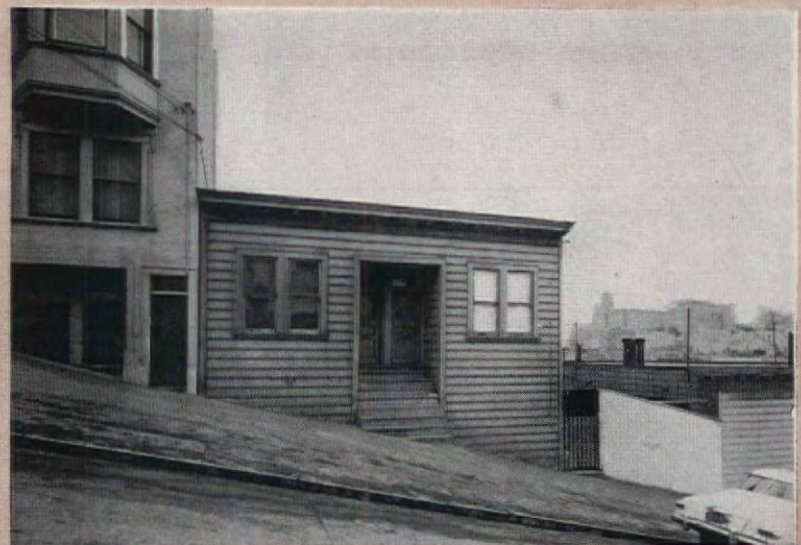
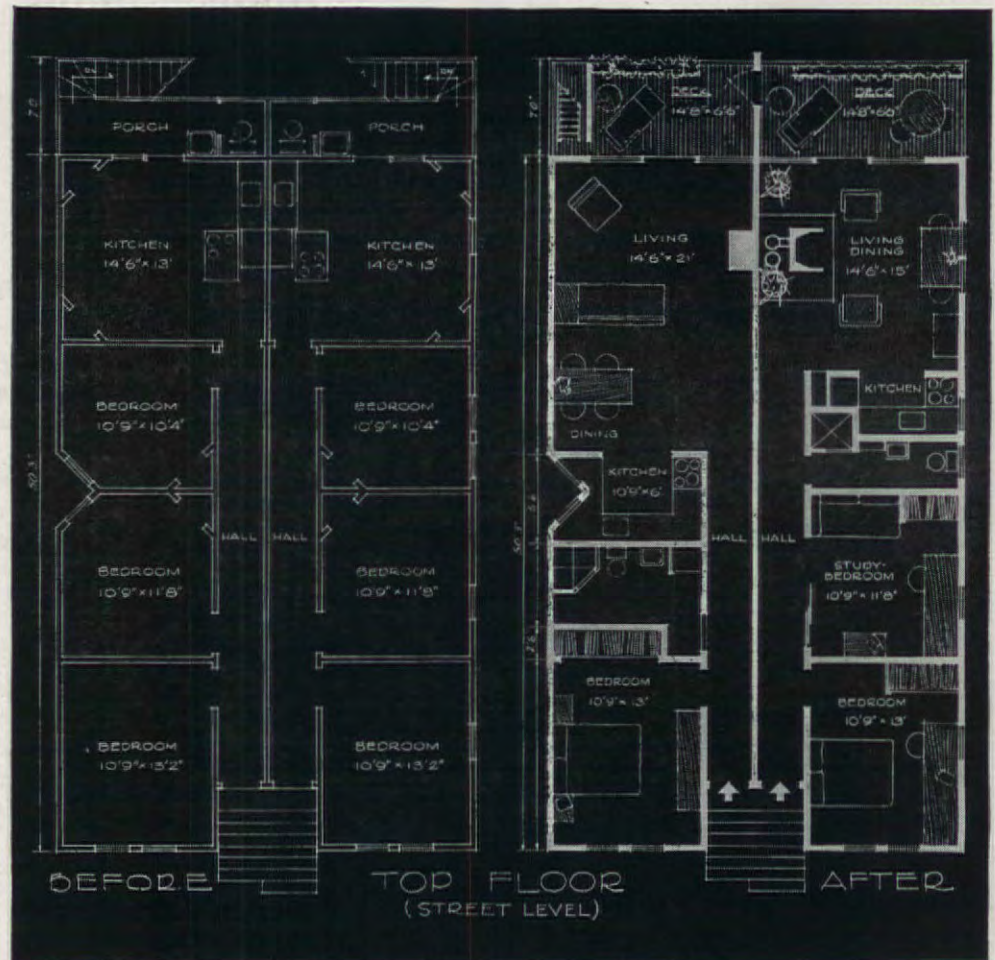
After inspecting the property, Mr. Campbell found that there were a couple of points on the credit side of the ledger. First, in spite of no adequate foundations, the basic house structure was sound. It contained a whale of a lot of floor space, and it was in a neighborhood—Telegraph Hill, San Francisco—that was once again becoming fashionable. The back of the house overlooked the city of San Francisco and the Bay—a truly worthwhile view.

So John Campbell bought the property for \$15,000 and went to work as his own contractor. This building's purchase price is just about what a similar-sized lot alone would normally cost in this particular location. Foundations were put in along with central heating, baths, all new wiring, insulation, and fire escapes. The inside plumbing and heating took a big chunk of money—almost half of the \$15,000 that it took to make over the units.

The original plan had four small apartments. The new layout has two small apartments and a large one. And there's enough space left over in the basement for a fourth unit—which is still to come.

In all, a dozen walls were moved forward or backward. The rear decks were entirely rebuilt, and changes were made in the rear windows to take better advantage of the view. The existing redwood paneling on the walls was taken down and run through a planing machine and then put back on the walls, but with an entirely different effect. Mr. Campbell also found happily that the entire building, inside and out, was of top-quality redwood.

MORE STORY AND PICTURES ON PAGES 102, 103



The "before" and "after" plans show how four old railroad flats were turned into three attractive apartments. Two units on street level (top floor) were remodeled into two small apartments. Entrance to these two apartments is at the street level. Above, you see it as it appeared before residing with cedar shingles. Middle floor, which is below street level, also started off as two small units, but was remodeled into one large apartment. In the process of remodeling building, a dozen walls were moved either forward or backward.

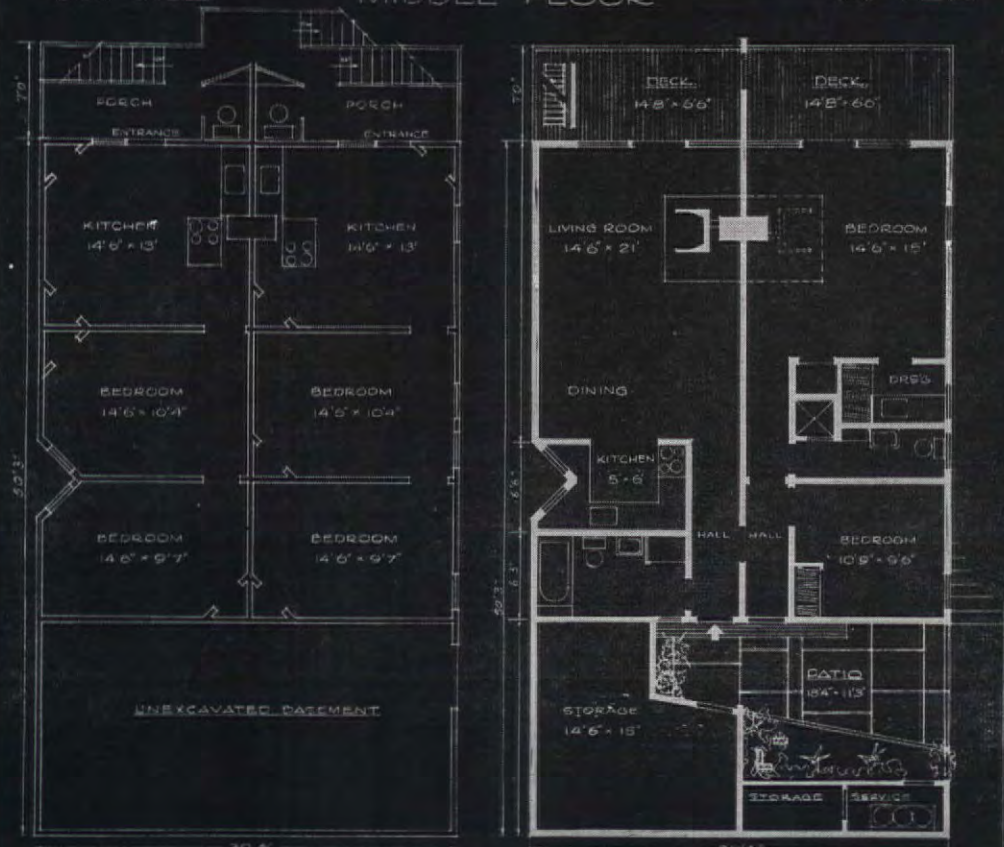
In San Francisco —

Neighborhood and Boosts Income

500%



BEFORE MIDDLE FLOOR AFTER



Before John Campbell took over, back of building (above, center) was a real stairmaker's nightmare. Middle floor was cluttered with stairs as well as two outside baths. New stairs are to the side of the deck; new baths, indoors. Remodeled house (above) minus enclosure on top deck. View is great.

Entrance (below) is for large single apartment on the middle floor. You reach it by walking through the patio and attractive entryway. Cedar shingles of entryway were put on over old clapboard siding.



TINA SATTERTHWAITE

Davys' Well-Spent \$650 Buys



In Toledo —



The Edwin K. Davys of Toledo, Ohio, wanted a custom-built modern house overlooking the Maumee River. But, with every step in that direction, the cost skyrocketed. So they built a partially prefabricated house on a city lot they owned. Then Mr. Davy, being an interior decorator by profession, proceeded to show that good taste and originality have no price tags. But that is a story in itself, and this one is about the garden.

Patio, fences, plants, and landscaping cost only \$650 of the total \$13,750 price of the house, furnishings, and setting. What the Davys got is a back yard with comfort, privacy, and convenience. In fact, it about *doubles* their space for entertaining, and includes an outdoor barbecue.

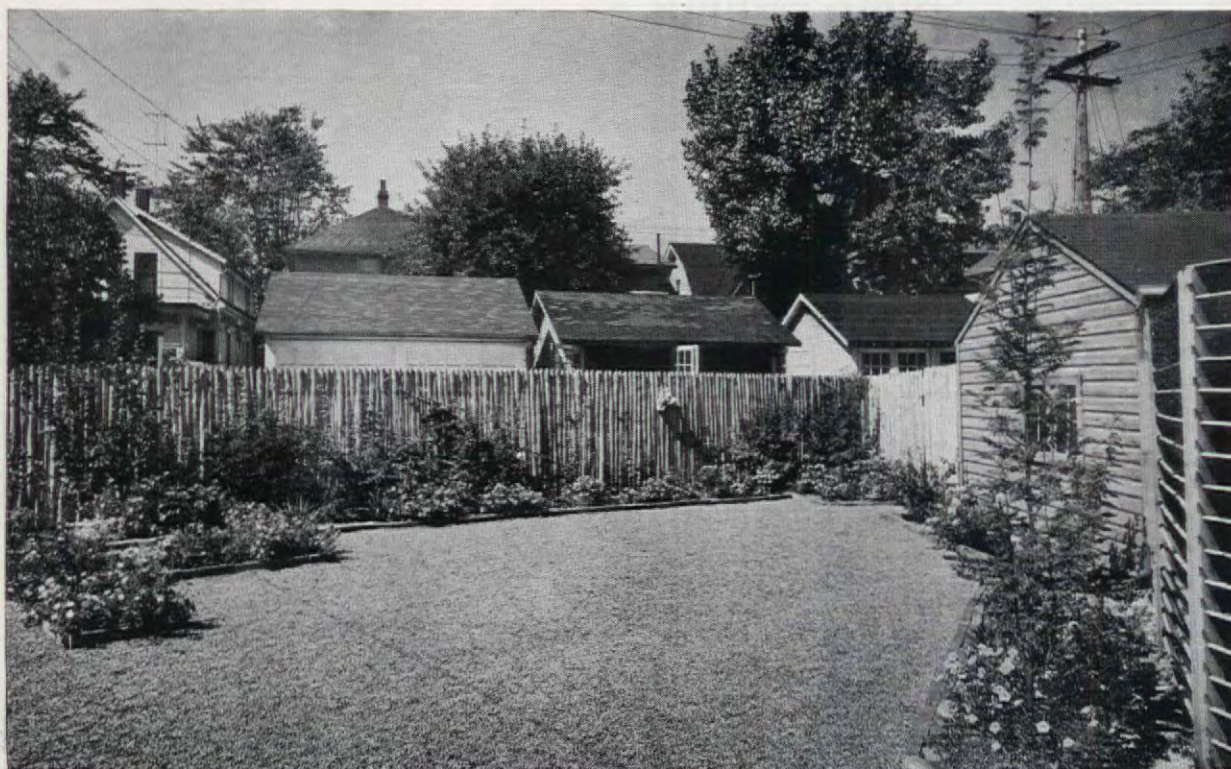
The brick-paved patio, sheltered by the garage wall and an eight-foot louvered fence with a "picture window" in

one section, is two steps above a walk from the back door. From the patio, two more steps reach the garden area paved with crushed gravel, enclosed by a sapling fence, and brightened by wide borders of shrubs and perennials and an angled bed of petunias in the far corner.

While the garden is but 15 feet wide where you enter through a gate in a low rail fence, the pie shape of the lot gives the garden a width of 100 feet at the rear. A service area behind the garage is shut off by paling fence.

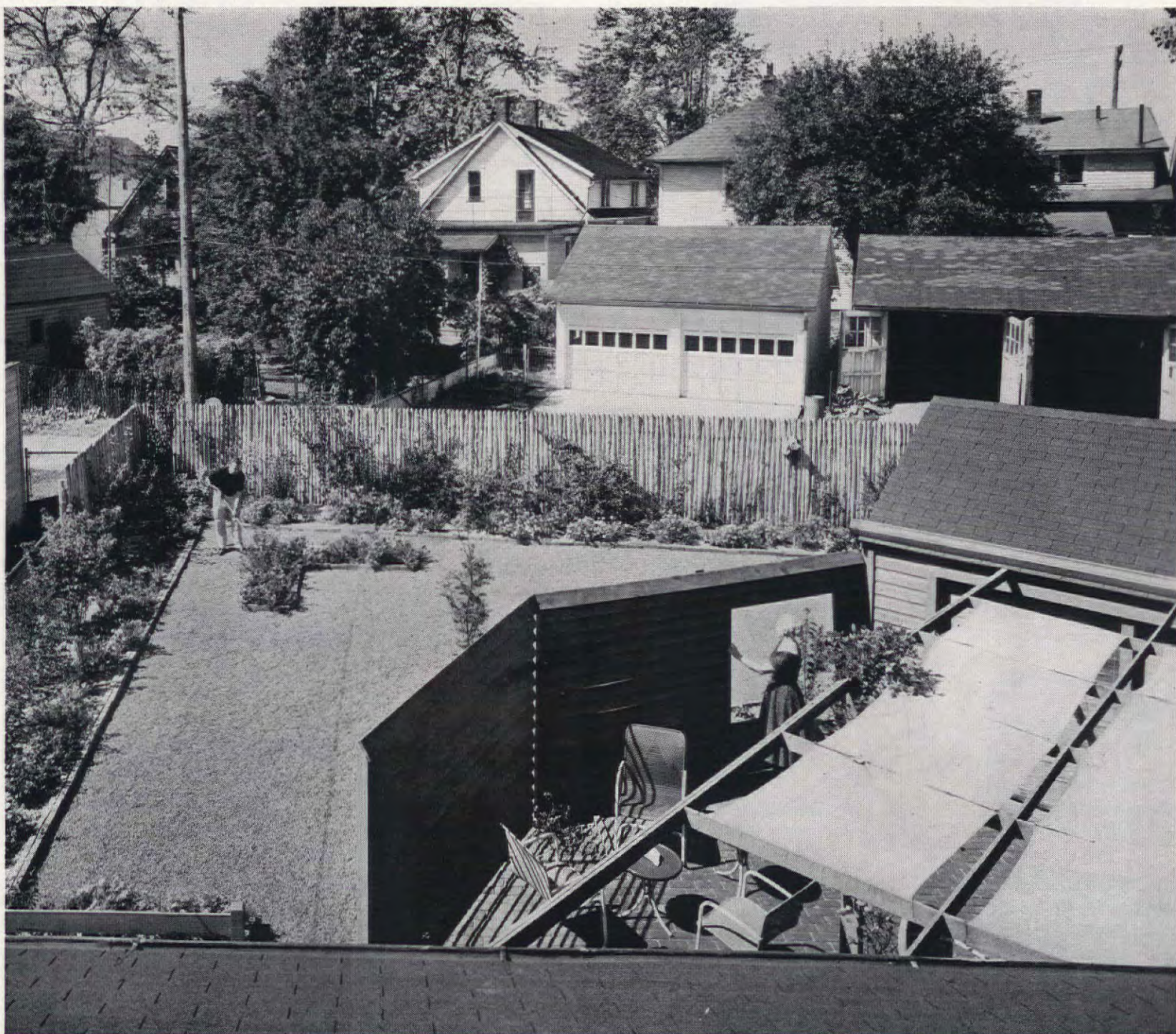
Right now the patio is shaded by strips of burlap nailed to the overhead beams, but wisterias planted at the posts will in time replace them. The garage wall along one side of the patio has been hung with green split bamboo blinds. The neutral color scheme of the patio blends with the soft brown of house and garage. And porch furniture in green, yellow, orange, red, and blue provides cheerful contrast and accent. Best of all, this increased living space requires a minimum of upkeep.

THE END

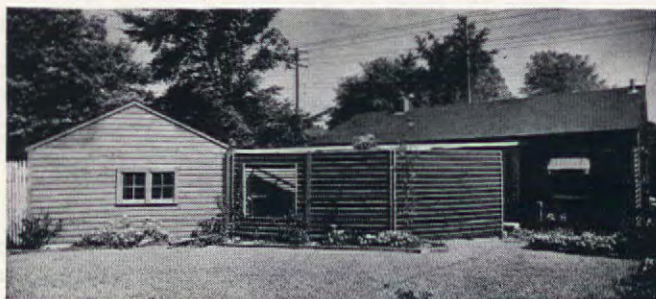


The house as you see it from the street (top of page) looks good but gives no idea what's behind it. View (left) is from gate entering the garden near back door of house. The patio is behind the louvered fence in right foreground. Service area is beyond Davys' garage.

Absolute Privacy in Crowded Neighborhood



Above, you see patio with its burlap awnings, and louvered fence with picture window that looks out onto the gravel-paved and flowered-bordered garden area enclosed by a sapling fence. Right, looking directly toward garage, patio, house, and garden gate. Far right, patio where former garage wall (now hung with bamboo blinds) forms one side. Note picture window view and informal, old-brick floor. What the Davys have done, you can do to your home.



BRIGHTEST COPPER IN TOWN...



quick as a wink with **Twinkle**®

NEW

TRIPLE-ACTION

**BRIGHTENS COPPER
3 TIMES FASTER!**



Get Twinkle today
at your grocery
or hardware store.



CLEANS. A smooth, creamy paste, new Twinkle removes grease, burner stains and burned foods easily!



POLISHES. Twinkle contains a special solvent that removes tarnish and discoloration instantly!



RENEWS. Twinkle restores brand new lustre instantly. It's safe for copper-clad pots and pans.

**CREAM
COPPER CLEAN
WITH
TWINKLE!**

Made by the makers of Dräno and Windex



Does your house look like every other one on the block? We won't say it should be plaid, but we do tell you how to give it a new look.



Nope—guess again. It's *not* a remodeled barn. This house was built this way on purpose! You'll want to read all about it.



Lace curtains come into their own again. See these new ideas!

Does Lenten meal-planning bother you? It won't ever again—not once you've seen our "Take ½ lb. of Cheese" recipes. You'll say they're the greatest.

Here comes the third meat chart to hang in your kitchen. This one's a lamb—with interesting new easy-on-the-pocket recipes.



100,000 WESSON CONTEST \$10,000 FIRST PRIZE

928 ADMIRAL APPLIANCE PRIZES!



3 SECOND PRIZES

Admiral 21-inch Color TV Consoles

The luxury of a lifetime. Big screen, trouble-free color vision brings in sharp, clear picture. Receives black and white programs, too.



50 THIRD PRIZES

Admiral 12 1/4-cu. ft. Upside-down Dual-Temp Combination Refrigerator-Freezers

The sub-zero freezer at bottom stores up to 120 kinds of frozen foods. Completely automatic "reach-in" refrigerator compartment never needs defrosting.



50 FOURTH PRIZES

Admiral Fully-automatic Electric Ranges

Double ovens roast, bake or broil at the same time—large-size rotary roaster. On-off timer clock and minute timer. Superspeed surface units to dial any heat.

825 FIFTH PRIZES

Admiral Deluxe Calendar-Clock Radios



They wake you up, lull you to sleep, turn appliances on and off—even tell the exact date automatically. Wonderful, brilliant radio reception.

Just tell why you like **Wesson Oil** for FRYING, for BAKING or for SALADS

Wesson Oil has such good news for homemakers, we're giving away \$100,000 in prizes to tell you about it! The news: *Wesson Oil today is the only one you need for FRYING, BAKING and for SALADS.* To enter Wesson's \$100,000 contest, *all you do is tell in 25 words or less why you like Wesson Oil for any one or more of these uses.* You can enter as often as you like. Just send a Wesson Oil label with *each* entry. Make Wesson Oil your one and only for all good cooking and for salad dressings too. Make this the luckiest day in your life.



FRYING hints to help you win

Wesson Oil is instant shortening. You *pour* for quick frying—no melting, no waste. Extra safe for digestibility. You can heat Wesson Oil much higher than costliest shortenings—and still Wesson does not smoke or burn. So you're surer of digestible fried foods with fresh, tempting taste.



BAKING hints to help you win

Baking with delicate Wesson Oil is far easier than with solid shortening. Wesson pours instantly to exact measure . . . stirs right into your batter. No cutting in for flaky Stir-N-Roll pie crust and biscuits. No creaming for luscious Chiffon cakes or crispy Stir-N-Drop cookies. Wesson Oil assures delicate flavor, too.



SALAD hints to help you win

With sparkling pure Wesson Oil you make the world's freshest French dressing in *just 1 minute*. You season it to suit your family best. You save money, too, because it costs less than bought dressings. How convenient to use the same delicate Wesson Oil for frying, baking and for salads.



Here's all you do:

On entry blank or any sheet of paper, complete in 25 additional words or less: "I like Wesson Oil for ☐ FRYING ☐ BAKING ☐ SALADS because . . ." (Select one or more)

You may enter the contest as often as you like. Each entry must be accompanied by one Wesson Oil label. Give your grocer's name and address on your entry. Mail your entry to "Wesson Oil Contest, P.O. Box 6170, Chicago 77, Illinois."

EASY CONTEST RULES

Enter the contest often. Each entry must be accompanied by one Wesson Oil label.

Entries must be postmarked on or before March 1st and received by March 7th, 1956.

Entries will be judged on the basis of sincerity, originality, aptness of thought and clearness. Entries must be the original work of contestants, submitted in their own name.

Judges' decisions are final. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. All entries become the property of Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc. No entries returned, no correspondence entered into. Contest open to all residents of the United States, including its territories, except employees of Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc., and its subsidiary companies, their advertising agencies, the organization handling and judging the contest and their families. Contest subject to all federal, state and local regulations. Winners will be notified by mail. List of winners will be available approximately six weeks after the close of the contest to all who send in a request accompanied by a 6¢ stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Wesson Oil — the only one you need for frying for baking and for salads

This ALADDIN Readi-Cut House

delivered to you

\$1985

Slightly Higher West of Missouri River



BUILD IT YOURSELF and SAVE!

All Aladdin Houses come to you with lumber cut to EXACT size and each piece plainly marked. You get easy-to-understand drawings and instructions so you can't go wrong. It's fun to build, and you SAVE up to 50% on the cost. Aladdin has been manufacturing readi-cut houses for 50 YEARS. Only the finest materials are used and all lumber is guaranteed THOROUGHLY DRY. Over 110 plans to choose from in 5 to 8 room modern styles.

**50 YEARS
HOMEBUILDERS
TO THE
NATION**



YOU SAVE UP TO 30% ON LABOR—18% ON WASTE!

Your ALADDIN comes to you ready to nail together—you don't waste time measuring and cutting each piece of lumber. All that has been done by precision machines at our mill. That's why it fits together perfectly—why it takes less time and labor to build. Even if you hire a carpenter to help, his time is not

spent in measuring and cutting. And the Aladdin Readi-cut System eliminates waste. There are no short ends left over that cost you money. No wonder thousands of people WITHOUT any carpentry experience whatsoever have built their own Aladdin Homes and saved thousands of dollars.

WHAT READI-CUT MEANS

The tedious work of measuring, sawing, mitering, and fitting has been done in our mill, assuring you of a perfect fit of all parts. Aladdin Houses are designed to meet the most exacting building standards. Our expert designers and engineers never offer a home to the public until every construction detail is carefully checked. Aladdin Homes are modern in design and plan arrangements. Write for your catalog today.

ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED



CHOOSE FROM 110 MODERN PLANS



THERE'S AN ALADDIN HOUSE NEAR YOU—
WRITE US FOR THE ADDRESS



BUY DIRECT from the Manufacturer SAVE

Agents' & Dealers' Profits

110 PLANS TO CHOOSE FROM

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

• ALL THE LUMBER accurately cut to fit, marked and numbered ready to erect practically without use of a saw.

- SIDING
- MILLWORK
- FLOORING
- WINDOWS
- DOORS
- TRIM
- MOULDINGS
- HARDWARE
- PAINT
- GLASS
- NAILS
- ROOFING
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS & INSTRUCTIONS

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF READI-CUT HOMES



EXCITING NEW HOME DESIGNS FOR 1956!

MAIL THIS COUPON TO

EM-10

SEND 25¢
for Beautiful,
New, Full Color
72 Page
Catalog

THE ALADDIN CO.
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____



"But I need the car today!"

STANLEY H. BRAMS

Is there more than one driver in your family? If so, you often undoubtedly find yourself in this fix: the car is urgently needed in two places at the same time.

Earla and Hal Gwillim had exactly this problem. Until a year ago, they'd lived in Huntington Woods, Michigan, just north of Detroit. Transportation facilities were nearby. Then they moved to a brand new house in Birmingham, Michigan, where they were definitely in the country. Now the Gwillims were distant from stores, doctors' offices, friends, schools—and far from easy ways to get to them.

Those distances posed no problems for a time. When the Gwillims moved, Hal Gwillim was a district commercial superintendent for Michigan Bell Telephone Company, and a company car was furnished for his duties. So Mrs. Gwillim had the family car. But last May her husband was transferred to a post that didn't provide a car.

Almost immediately the Gwillims ran into the problem of needing the car in two places at once. The Charing Cross suburban train station was nearby, and many mornings Hal could go in on the train. But if he needed the car in town, his wife was left all but isolated. And there was a new baby in the house, two-month-old Chip.

Several weeks of this convinced the couple that they had no choice but to buy a second car. Like most any other couple in their thirties, they figured a second car was somewhat of a financial problem. They had just built their country house—a pleasant, four-bedroom ranch home in the center of an acre of ground. There were new carpets and drapery materials to buy, and new furniture.

Like many of their friends, the Gwillims chose a secondhand car for the added automobile of the household. The older car is largely used by husband Hal. A good share of the time he simply drives it to the suburban train station, parks it there, and gets back into it when he commutes home at the end of the day. On the other days, he drives it into Detroit proper. When he needs to do some longer driving, he takes the number-one car, and the second automobile is used for his wife's errands.

Eight-year-old Jimmy, five-year-old Tommy, and four-year-old Julie are the other children in the Gwillim family. As every mother knows, four children are constantly posing problems of mobility. There are doctor visits to be made, trips back and forth between school and home every day, after-school activities that upset the schedule, too. Beyond that, there are problems of maintaining a house in the country that necessitate easy movement.

Then, too, Mrs. Gwillim is like any other normal American housewife. She has a bridge club and other personal interests that draw on her time during the day. That second car provided a means of meeting those obligations as nothing else could.

Since the second car was purchased last July, the Gwillims, just as a matter of interest, have been keeping track of the mileage covered by Mrs. Gwillim. She has been driving close to 1,000 miles a month—far more than either ever anticipated. Those miles probably represent \$30 to \$40 in actual expense, plus car

CONTINUED ON PAGE 39



These lovely fixtures cost as little as 27c* a day!

BATHROOM DESIGN BY VING SMITH

Get this colorful book...telling about THE NEW TREND IN BATHROOMS



Something wonderful is happening to bathrooms! It's an exciting new trend which takes its inspiration from colored bathroom fixtures—first introduced by Universal-Rundle. Today, new colors and materials, new ideas in design and decoration are the vogue. See how the richness of the Jonquil Yellow fixtures is accented by the full tones of the brightly colored panels and the mellow cork walls.

This is but one of 18 dynamic bathrooms created by a leading designer and found in this wonderful U/R book. In it, too, you'll learn how to give your bathroom a "personality"; you'll find ideas for any-sized bath-

room, powder room; new materials and extra "touches." So, send for your copy today!

Fixtures of Distinction for Half a Century

You'll marvel at the perfect harmony of design—the graceful panel motif as it carries throughout each U/R suite. Here, too, is perfect color match—scientifically controlled for lasting beauty. And the fixtures *are* long lasting! U/R's one-fire "Hi-Fired" process assures a lifetime bonding and surfaces that are harder than steel...resisting scratches, chipping and stains for years. If you prefer white, insist on U/R Arctic White fixtures because they are

whitest by scientific test! Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect for the world's finest bathroom fixtures by Universal-Rundle.

Send today for your Bathroom Idea Book. Get the thrilling story behind this New Trend in Bathrooms—see these fresh ideas on building or remodeling bathrooms using exciting new materials.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
363 River Rd., New Castle, Pennsylvania

Please send "Planning and Decorating your Dream Bathroom," and bathroom layout kit. Enclosed is 10c in coin.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

*Plus installation

COPYRIGHT 1956 BY UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE

THE WORLD'S FINEST BATHROOM FIXTURES BY

Universal Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA; Branches: Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wis.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas.



Now . . . a truly big car in the low price field! New '56 Dodge Coronet Lancer.

Something BIG happened in the low price field !

Now Dodge invades the low price field with the only *full-size, full-styled, full-fashioned* KING SIZE CAR ever offered at so low a cost. It's the biggest, most beautiful buy on the road!

This is the new '56 Dodge *Coronet Series*. And it comes to you in a *full choice of body styles*: 2-door and 4-door sedans, gallant Lancer hardtops in 2-door and 4-door models, and a dashing Coronet convertible . . . all richly trimmed in modern décor.

Your own eyes will tell you: Here is no stripped-down "price

special" . . . but a truly fine BIG CAR that is actually *larger and more luxurious* than cars costing up to a thousand dollars more!

And of course . . . it takes the measure of small cars in the "low price field" on *every point of value*: Size! Beauty! Style! Power! Roominess! Comfort!

All this is your reward for the great Dodge Success—a full-size, full-styled, full-fashioned '56 Dodge *in the low price field*! Now's the time to step up to the Coronet!

DISCOVER THE
"MAGIC TOUCH"
OF DODGE
PUSH-BUTTON
DRIVING.



New '56 DODGE



VALUE LEADER OF THE FORWARD LOOK

"But I need the car today!"

(Begins on page 36)

depreciation—which isn't so much.

But at least a small share of this sum was being spent in the days when Earla Gwillim didn't have a car. Birmingham proper is about three miles from the Gwillim home, and cabfare is one dollar each way. So trips to town were expensive. In any event, the basic cost of operating a second car, the Gwillims feel, is richly repaid by its convenience.

Consider a recent day this past fall. First Mrs. Gwillim drove Jimmy and Tommy to the school bus. It passes near enough to be visible from the windows, but far enough to be

"Abraham Lincoln. . . . His heart was as great as the world, but there was no room in it to hold the memory of a wrong."

—RALPH WALDO EMERSON

somewhat of a task for five-year-old feet, let alone any motherly worries that might accrue from watching young children walk along a roadway.

With the children put on the bus, Mrs. Gwillim drove over to Woodward Avenue, main north-south artery of the Detroit metropolitan

area, on a short errand. Then she made a quick about-face on the mile-and-a-half trip back to the house.

It started to snow soon after, and Mrs. Gwillim scooted out to the car and drove into the center of Birmingham, three miles away, for shopping; that day, as it happened, the family's occasional helper for heavy cleaning was in the home to keep an eye on Julie and infant Chip.

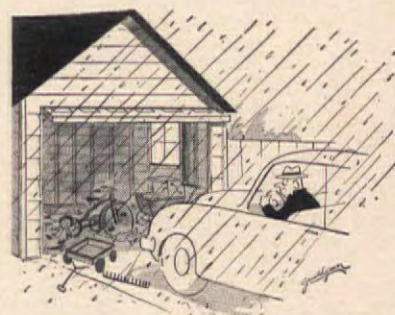
The car then sat idle till it was time to pick up the youngsters at the school bus. Then came another swing into Birmingham for some shopping that had been overlooked in the morning. Total travel: about 20 miles—and the car was not used nearly as much as it often is.

One other day, for example, there were four medical appointments, one of them with the pediatrician in Huntington Woods, 10 miles away, one for a Salk vaccine shot, another with the family doctor in Birmingham, and a fourth with the dentist. It was impossible to group them, and the home car was in motion much of the day. And that recalls the time Jimmy showed some suspicious symptoms. His mother had him in town in a hurry for a diagnosis that said "mumps" before she could have even

gotten a cab under other circumstances.

There were other days, also, after the fourth baby came, when the health of the infant compelled twice-a-week trips to the pediatrician. Total cab fares during that time alone would have added up to more than the monthly cost of running the car.

Mrs. Gwillim is finding the car particularly helpful in settling down



in her new suburban home. Like every new householder, she has found a complex variety of little things constantly needed. The availability of a car makes it not only easy to get those requirements, but also to check qualities and values in a number of stores whenever purchases are large enough to merit comparison, rather

than having to confine her purchasing to one compact shopping area.

The car enables her to lead a more pleasant social life, too. Had she not a car of her own, she would have had to resign from the bridge club meeting afternoons, else depend on others for lifts that would have been out of their way. And she likes to visit with old friends in Huntington Woods, too, and on days when a baby-sitter is available, she's apt to renew friendships which otherwise might languish.

This year, Jimmy is joining the Cub Scouts, and Mrs. Gwillim expects that she may undertake Den Mother duties. She is being drafted for Parent-Teacher Association work in the Pembroke School of the Birmingham School District—another activity that makes ready transportation nearly a necessity.

"I think one should do things like that," smiles attractive Mrs. Gwillim. "We should all do our part in our community. A car helps me do my share."

Her husband adds a hearty amen to that. "When I look back on those few months with only one car," he muses, "I don't see how we got along. It's a cinch we'd never try it again. We couldn't afford to." THE END

From attic gloom to extra room!



NOW YOU CAN TURN that waste space into a cozy extra room . . . for your family, for guests (or just for fun!). See how Gold Bond Insulation Planks and Ceiling Tiles work magic in this dingy attic. They'll do the same in your basement, house extension, or anywhere. And they'll keep you warmer in winter, cooler in summer, too!

COSTS LITTLE . . . easy-to-do Gold Bond Insulation Planks come to you all ready to install . . . no painting or papering needed. Just nail or staple them in place. Special edges hide either type of fastening. You can choose ivory or a blend of four harmonizing colors. And the cost is far less than you'd think possible!

FOR THE CEILING use handsome, Gold Bond Insulation Tiles. They absorb sound just like the Insulation Planks on your walls . . . are perfect for a bedroom, add restful quiet to a den or game room.

YOUR GOLD BOND DEALER has all the material, know-how you'll need . . . he'll even help you with easy terms. See him today.



FREE LITERATURE . . .

Mail the coupon, today, for Gold Bond Plan #14 . . . complete illustrated instructions that show how you can build a room just as attractive as this!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, N. Y.



Gold Bond®
Insulation
Plank
and Tile

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

National Gypsum Co., Dept. AH 26, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me Gold Bond "How-to-Do-It" Plan #14, giving complete instructions on how to apply Gold Bond Insulation Planks and Tiles.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



TABLE BY
JENS RISOM

micarta

belongs with young moderns

it's party-proof!

Beautiful Micarta-surfaced furniture adds to the enjoyment of living. It tolerates hard usage . . . resists nicks, scuffs, stains and burns . . . never needs polishing or refinishing. You will always admire its ageless beauty and utility. So turn to this smart plastic surfacing for new charm and maintenance freedom in *your* home.

Get lovely, carefree Micarta on *all* the furniture you buy.

For names of manufacturers, write United States Plywood Corporation, P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Westinghouse 
micarta
DECORATIVE SURFACING

distributed by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION largest plywood organization in the world



WHEN THE
MUSIC TEACHER
SAYS:

**"YOUR CHILD'S GOT
REAL TALENT!"**

ARTHUR H. WALLACE

There's a natural tendency to dream of glory when the music teacher says, "Your child's got *real* talent! He can really go places if you spare no effort to help him develop his gift." Maybe you think about the musicians who recently appeared on a television program, played or sang a number or two, and for the few minutes' work got fat checks in the next day's mail. One of the musicians was only 35 years old; in the last ten years he has earned more than a million dollars from playing the violin. And his big earning days are just beginning.

Nice work for a young fellow. Perhaps it could happen to your son or daughter, if the music teacher has judged correctly.

But even if the teacher *has* appraised your child's talent shrewdly, you'd do well to think twice before preparing him for a professional musical career. For every musician who strikes pay dirt, there are many thousands who turn short-order cooks or soda jerkers to eke out a living between engagements. Obviously a lot of people give in to the temptation to try music as a career instead of just as a pastime.

Making music as a pastime should be encouraged among all children who show any facility for playing a musical instrument or for singing. Such music is one of the happiest ways to spend leisure time, and millions of people know this in many lands. They gather 'round in the living room with family and friends to sing. They form town or neighborhood bands. They play in school orchestras or join local glee clubs. They sing at church, and some even spend a couple of evenings a week in amateur symphony or chamber music groups. And others toss off a riff or two in an informal basement jam session.

This is all to the good and points up the joy of living with music. And it's tempting to try the step from this easy way of having fun to music as a permanent occupation. Actually, though, the decision to follow music as a profession shouldn't be made until after some cold and hard-boiled facts have been carefully digested.

Altogether, more than 31 million youngsters in grade schools, high schools, and our nation's colleges are now playing some musical instrument. Not all of them—not even the majority—aspire to professional careers. But a large number of them certainly do.

Statistics can be an awful bore, but a recent six-month survey made by the Research Company of America for the American Federation of Musicians turned up some startling information. Of the more than 252,500 qualified professional musicians in this country, only 53,000—about 20 per cent—work full time. And their average weekly pay around the year is about \$48.

How do the others get along? About 16,000 teach. Several thousand get most of their living from music but double up on non-musical jobs. Many more depend chiefly on jobs outside the musical profession and pick up an occasional dollar from music here and there.

Apart from the really big money drawn by a relative handful

CONTINUED ON PAGE 108

How to win a heavenly holiday—and ...those heavenly carpets by **LEES**

Here's a contest for everyone
men, women, and brides!
Win a holiday in Mexico*
Lees Carpets besides!**
Just ask your Lees Dealer
and on the date shown below***
be sure to tune in on
The Sid Caesar Show!
Newlywed or not, if you want
beauty and comfort all
through your house, buy lovely
Lees Carpets. They cost so
little on easy time payments.
See all Lees Honeymoon Carpets.
Heavenly colors and textures
at bridal budget prices.



* via **AMERICAN AIRLINES**

Stay in Mexico City at The I.H.C. Hotel **Reforma**

** \$100,000 in heavenly carpets by Lees

*** February 6, NBC-TV, 8:00 P. M., E. S. T.

CONTEST DETAILS and LEES DEALERS LISTED IN

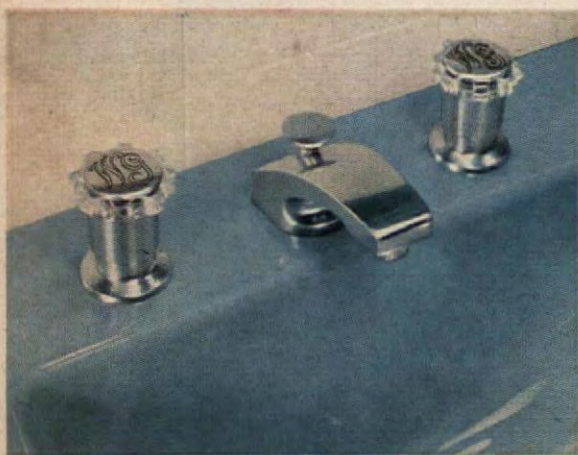
the **BRIDE'S** magazine



Firm-grip handles in clear crystal or these five colors add a smart accent to the new Monogram fittings.

This big, roomy Neo-Angle bath has a full five foot bathing area, yet it fits into a space about four feet square. The lines are smart, the wide corner seats ever so convenient. And picture how

the handy dental lavatory will relieve traffic in your bathroom! All of these handsome American-Standard bathroom fixtures come in a variety of colors. Wall tile is by C. F. Church Mfg. Co.



Fittings with your initials. What a smart idea! Your very own initials can be ordered in script or block letters. And notice the stunning, modern design of the chrome fittings.

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. PA-26;
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your booklet, **PLANNING FOR BETTER BATHROOMS**. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME

STREET

CITY

COUNTY STATE

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto.



Ask your men! They'll go for the added convenience and beauty of this new

American-Standard Bathroom

Solve your bathroom traffic peak this easy way! While Dad shaves at the Symphony lavatory, with wide counters to hold all his equipment, Junior brushes his teeth at the sanitary dental lavatory with flushing rim.

Mother, Dad, the children, everyone will go for the convenience and beauty of this American-Standard Bathroom with . . .

- **roomy tub** of long lasting, cast iron with thick, sparkling coating of enamel.
- **lavatory and toilet** of gleaming, genuine vitreous china in never-fade colors.
- **new fittings** in satin-chrome that are easy to clean . . . and easy to keep sparkling clean.

Whether you are building, buying or adding an extra bathroom, insist on American-Standard bathrooms. There are many, many styles to choose from, in the most popular decorator colors . . . and these fixtures cost less than you expect.

Best of all, these quality bathroom fixtures can be yours for as little as \$6.28 a week.* See them at your American-Standard retailer's. He is listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." Or mail the coupon for helpful booklet. Plumbing and Heating Division, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*PLUS INSTALLATION

AMERICAN-Standard

BATHROOMS



"Mr. Bing, God Bless Him!"

JEAN AUSTIN



Way up north in the land of Idaho's lovely sub-alpine lakes and noble stands of pine, Mr. Crosby has built his newest and favorite retreat—a simple log vacation house to which he and his sons retreat after a hard summer's ranching in Nevada. The long, low, silvery log house sets comfortably on a bluff overlooking Hayden Lake—just over the state line of his native Washington. This is Bing's own country, for it was to Tacoma his mother came when still a young girl, later changed her name from Kate Harrigan to Mrs. Harry Crosby and moved to the lusty mining and logging town of Spokane when her son Harry (later Bingo and since Bing) was two years old. Here in Spokane, a few miles from his Hayden Lake home, Bing grew up, played ball, out-boxed a classmate who called his sister tubby (she was), worked as a janitor and on a farm, did K.P. in a logging camp, was poor at singing and good in elocution, spent time in The Jug—a penance room—at Gonzaga University, his alma mater.

Knowing this about Bing's childhood, when he told me this was his favorite of all his houses, I knew why. It is more than comfortable, casual living in a beautiful setting, this house nearby his boyhood home. Designed for Bing by Harold Grieve, who had done six houses for him previously, it is a perfect vacation house. It puts on no "front" and is deceptively simple in appearance, both in its architecture and its furnishings. But let's take a tour of Bing's house—as I saw it and

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

A Special Story for AMERICAN HOME readers through the friendly co-operation of Harold Grieve, A.I.D., Designer and Decorator of Mr. Crosby's Hayden Lake Home





Home for lunch between golf matches, Bing checks on the story's progress with decorator Hal Grieve and Mrs. A.

*Long, low lines of
Across sheet of cobalt blue
by immensity of sky*



as you see it on these pages.

You swoop down a big hill—a very big hill indeed—and there, at your right, through the trees, is what seems a very little log house—Bing's house! At the turn of his driveway is the only unhappy thing about the place—a big sign, telling you this is private, it is a *home*, and asking

you, very politely, to call Mr. Crosby's business associates for whatever business you might have used as a brash excuse for barging in on a sweet guy who did not wall himself in with gates and watch dogs. A sweet, lovable guy who just lives like his neighbors and so naive he never thought it necessary to plant himself out!

Having got by the big sign—I should say the shock of the *necessity* for a sign to such a friendly little house—one drives in a naturalized, unlandscaped courtyard that is part and parcel of the countryside. One pushes a bell—and since no butler or maid answers the bell—a voice bids one come in and there you are—inside—a great sprawling, friendly room, the whole beautiful outdoors there too. Did the outside come indoors with you, or is there an indoors? This, of course, is the beautiful secret of Bing Crosby's Hayden Lake home. There is no "in" and there is no "out." It is of a piece. A continuing scheme is Hal Grieve's theory—interchangeable and therefore *one*! The same logs,



Terrace faces west to watch the setting sun go down over the mountains across the lake. Overly elegant iron chairs are pet props used in one of his movies. Refrigerator and barbecue on wheels, built-in amplifier, bring music and pleasure to outdoor eating.



silvery log house conform to contour of shore line.

lake, tall pines are dwarfed to low fringe of green





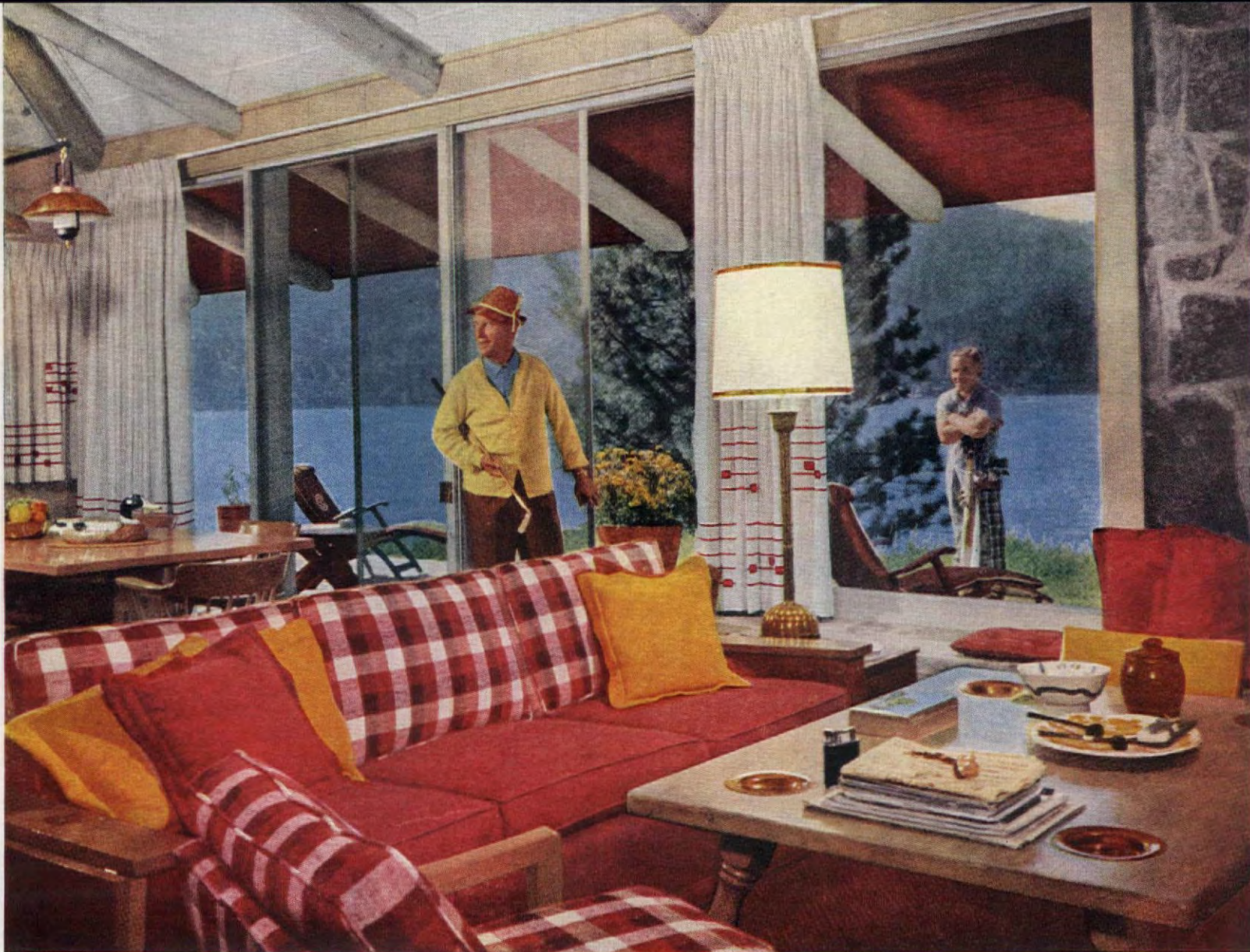
newly stained but seemingly weathered by the elements, carry one from the front door right into the heart of the house—keep the eye following through to the beauty of nature outdoors.

The madder red that is used on upholstery and the flax carpeting continues on the overhang of eaves and fascia. The contrast makes the blue of the lake and the blue of the sky bluer, the green pines greener, the winter snows whiter! But so subtly is it used as an accent color, it seems only a part of the warmth of Bing's Hayden Lake house. So, too, are the brassy gold accents of pillows. The contemporary approach of electrified brass fixtures in the guise of old hanging lamps, the hand-rubbed honey finish of the sturdy furniture, walls of Thermopane to let nature in, the native granite of nearby hills. Only the initiate would ever guess that this house of Bing's took consummate decorating skill!

As one enters, there is a game table, ahead of it the gorgeous view of lake and mountains, to the left a bookcase of ill-assorted autographed books and myriads of personal pictures—also autographed—that is a decorator's nightmare and Bing's delight. Ahead of one: a living area of chairs that swivel for TV viewing; a sofa on which the carefully color-schemed pillows are always askew; and a much-too-big table, scarcely big enough to take Bing's pipes, his hats, and again—more personal pictures. On the piano—cleared for photographing only (Bing could hardly wait for us to leave to put them back)—hundreds more photographs. And at the end of this man's home—the dining room—a sturdy table surrounded by sturdy captain's chairs, each monogrammed for family use. Nothing that needs primping and doing,

Son Linny waits





*patiently for photographer Reynolds to get Bing in favorite outfit—
rakish Tyrolean hat and golf club*

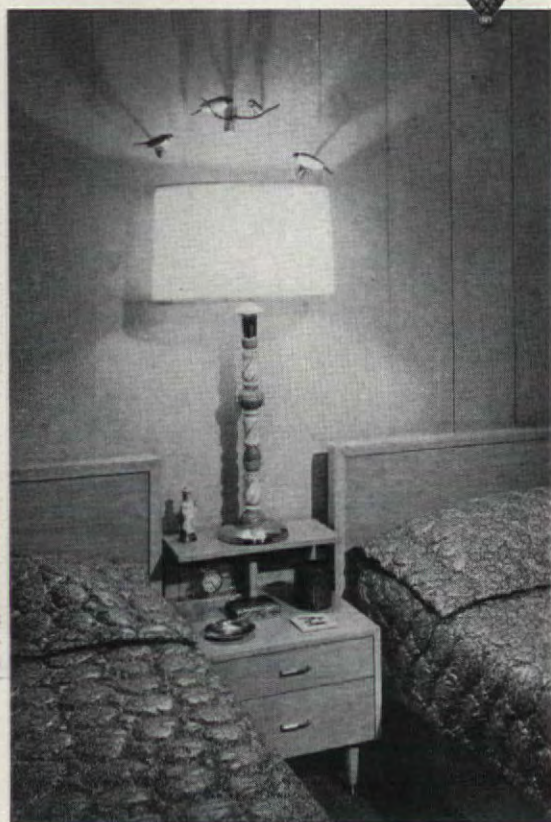
Pipe in mouth with pencil in hand,
Bing is almost as happy at his piano as
he is with club in hand! Piano is at end
of living room area with full view of
the blue water and mountains outside.

Bing's famous theme song,
"Where the Blue of the Night
Meets the Gold of the Day,"
(Copyright 1931, De Sylva,
Brown and Henderson, Inc.) is
motif on living-room draperies,
done in square Gothic notes
from 15th and 16th century
parchment panels of church
music that hang over piano. In
his own bedroom (right) tune
changes to "Home, Sweet Home."





St. Francis of Assisi—inspired theme for a deeply religious man living in this land of great silent forests and the beautiful singing of woodland birds



Mr. Grieve has a definite theory about guest rooms! Because, of necessity, there can be nothing really personal in a guest room, a good decorator finds a human motif to decorate a guest room around. Hence, the St. Francis of Assisi motif and warm colors in Bing's only guest room at Hayden Lake. On a wall, not seen, is framed a bit of fabric "Aviary of Birds." In a corner (above) a shrine of St. Francis, and beside the guest beds, more memorabilia of St. Francis.



a house for a man—have I given you a picture of Bing's house? Because that is what it is—Bing's house! There is a bedroom for Bing, a bunk room for his boys, and one guest room—all of them pictured here.

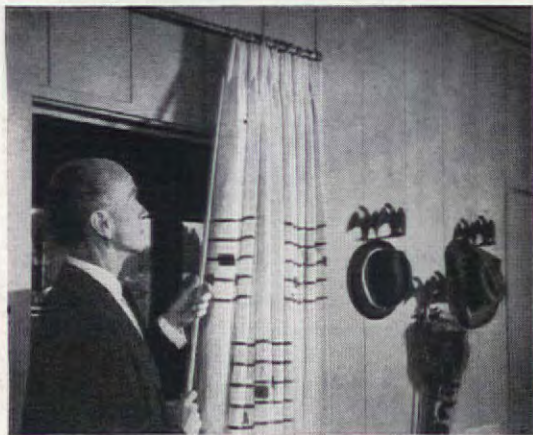
Now, no country house is worth the land it stands on unless there be acres and acres of storage. Mr. Grieve, knowing Mr. Crosby very well, has provided ample storage. Storage for music and records, storage for clothes, golf bags, golf clothes. All kinds of storage, but most especially, places for hats—for Bing is mad for hats! Hats all over the house—hats on the sofa, hats on the table—a Davy Crockett job worn by Nelson Eddy in *Rose Marie*, later by Gordon MacCrae in *Oklahoma*, given to Bing and in Bing's house. Straw hats, Tyrolean hats, riding hats, Indian—well, name any kind of hat and Bing has the hat!

There is of course a kitchen and maid's wing. But this is little Esther Lemmon's domain—Bing's little French housekeeper who apprenticed under ex-Kaiser Wilhelm's cook, who has to stand up very tall to see out of the high windows over her sink—but never fails to see "Mr. Bing" turn in the drive and exclaim, each time she sees him—"Here comes Mr. Bing—God Bless Him!"





Café curtains, on the lake-side view of kitchen, repeat in embroidery the pine needle motif of tiles.



Mr. Grieve demonstrates his easy "stick" handling of pulling heavy draperies. Hats? Bing is mad for hats, hangs them, throws them all over the house!



To the obvious delight of Mrs. Lemmon, chef and major domo of Bing's Hayden Lake house, "Mr. Bing takes an extra cup of coffee."

*In his boys' bunk room hangs
given Bing when he was made honorary*



*beautiful Indian headdress
chief of the Paiute Indian tribe*



*Trundle bed principle
enables bunk room to sleep
four strapping males*

These Primitives Are Hooked

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM



1628

So you're not a Rembrandt? Well, here's your chance to show what you can do with a medium that is easier for amateurs than paint, yet

as effective! Yes, hooked rugs. Primitive art has a warm charm that's "catching." When first you see that old painting of your Aunt Mame, you sniff disdainfully, but soon you're completely won over by "something" about it. All of us can't have an antique Aunt Mame, but we can get the same charm with hooked primitives. Sassy, colorful, and decorative, they're fun to do. The wide strips make up very quickly into a shaggy texture. Of course, if you prefer fine loops, you can cut narrow strips or use wool rug yarn. THE END



1630

Pattern 1630—\$1.00. New England churches are ever favored for paintings and photographs. Now here's a new medium, a shaggy hooked rug, with a sense of humor. Transfer is for hooked rug that's 27 by 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.



1629

Pattern 1628—50¢. At far left is another first for our roster of rooster patterns. What better way to say "Welcome" to guests at your front door? Transfer for this hooked rug is 18 by 30 inches.

Pattern 1629—\$1.00. This is a rural scene to delight the lover of farm lands. If you're a city slicker, bring a touch of the country into your home with this gay red barn. Transfer for a hooked rug measures 28 by 75 inches. See "Where Credit Is Due," page 117

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 118

Mrs. A. W. Macklin of Kentucky, in process of proving that wool can produce as colorful a record as words can. She is hooking five generations of family experiences, fortunes, and romances into a stair runner

A young, energetic grandmother, Mrs. A. W. Macklin of Kentucky, is hooking a rug that is a beautiful record of the lives of five generations of her family. She initiated her project in June of 1952, and, for the benefit of the overly anxious, expects to finish it this year. Friends and neighbors keep kidding her about how long it is taking.

"Howdy, Mrs. Macklin. How's your rug coming along?" has become a routine greeting around her home town, but Mrs. Macklin takes these jests in stride.

"I'm not going anyplace," she says, "and besides I'm having so much fun doing it that I don't care if it takes me 10 years."

Mrs. Macklin works on this carpet only during the evening hours when she and her husband relax. Household duties, several clubs, and a few other constructive hobbies keep her on the run during the day, while jovial Mr. Macklin is busy with his corn, tobacco, barley, and sheep on the 541-acre farm that has been in the Macklin family for more than a century.

The landing mat that Mrs. Macklin made concerns itself exclusively with the present occupants of the household. A large red heart with the Macklins' given names and wedding date takes up the center space. The names and dates of birth of their three children are appropriately worked in clusters of forget-me-nots.


The six steps above the landing are completed too. They include the yellow pet canary in his cage, the red oriental poppies that thrive so well on the sunny hillside, the lazy sheep grazing along the old slave-built fence of stone taken from the overhanging cliffs at the fork of the creek, the purple iris that grow in profusion year after year, the full-grained ears of corn proudly displayed in their half-open husks, the brook's edge where the men fished for bass while the children wiggled their toes in the shallow muddy water, the picnic glade where fun and frivolity reigned at family outings.

It took hours and hours of meticulous handling of short strips, specifically dyed, to get the exact shading of the streams, meadows, and copses of trees in these scenes.

And now Mrs. Macklin is starting the bottom step on the lower section. The date 1799, the year the first Macklin was born in Kentucky, and the Macklin signature, in bold script, call for detail, precision, and patience. Space is left for the rug completion date to be filled in later.

The 10 succeeding steps will include a perspective view of the narrow, winding, CONTINUED ON PAGE 94



 **Memoirs are not
always written in ink!**

JAMES W. BRETT

Is There a Killer in

"FAMILY OF FOUR WIPED OUT?"

A silent menace turns happy families into tragic headlines.

Are you inviting this killer to visit your home?

.....

Your home can be literally a death trap if you don't guard against the threat of carbon monoxide gas. Usually associated with automobile-exhaust suicides, carbon monoxide can also be made right inside your home. A dirty or poorly adjusted fuel-burning stove, space heater, furnace, boiler, or refrigerator can release carbon monoxide into the air of your home. You'll never be an accomplice to this killer if you know the facts and act accordingly. Better make sure you know the answers to these questions *now*.

Q *Is carbon monoxide a threat to your family?*

A Indeed it is. In 1952 (latest year for which figures are available) 933 people died from carbon monoxide, and 234 of these deaths were largely due to faulty heating equipment. These figures do not include deaths from carbon monoxide from automobiles. Carbon monoxide is probably the most widespread poisonous gas connected with everyday living. Daily exposure to small quantities of carbon monoxide can cause chronic headaches that will continue until the cause of the gas is corrected. For about every 200 persons that are exposed to carbon monoxide there is one death.

Q *Is there any way you can tell if carbon monoxide is in your home?*

A Because carbon monoxide gas is invisible, your safety lies in controlling the sources of the gas, not in the detection of it after it has formed. Carbon monoxide is also odorless and tasteless, so it is almost impossible to detect except by indirect methods. There is no simple test that you can make. Utility companies have scientific equipment that can test quickly, but they can hardly make a house-to-house canvass checking the atmosphere. The canary test, used by coal miners,

is still a good one. These feathered monitors are so sensitive that they will fall off of their perch when as little as 0.01 per cent concentration of the gas is present in the air.

Q *Does exposure to carbon monoxide gas always mean death?*

A No. Death or injury from carbon monoxide gas depends on the amount present in the air, length of exposure, and the physical condition of the person involved, and on how soon he gets fresh air—by artificial respiration, if needed.

Q *How does carbon monoxide poison you?*

A By combining with the hemoglobin of your blood, it prevents the blood from carrying oxygen to the tissues of your body. The hemoglobin in the blood combines with carbon monoxide 300 times as readily as with oxygen.

Q *What are the symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning?*

A Headaches, dizziness, dimness of vision, aching legs, hallucinations, depression, irritability, and nausea. A person asphyxiated by carbon monoxide can sometimes be recognized by the cherry-red color of the lips, eyelids, ears, and skin. This color results from carbon

monoxide acting on the blood's hemoglobin.

Q *How is carbon monoxide produced in the home?*

A By any kind of a fuel-burning device that does not have enough air supply to burn the fuel properly and whose flue gases are escaping into the room. There must be adequate ventilation of the appliance so that flue gases pass freely to the outdoors. Space heaters, water heaters, furnaces, boilers, refrigerators, ranges and stoves that burn gas, oil, coal, kerosene, gasoline, wood or charcoal can produce this deadly gas if they are not correctly used and vigilantly inspected and repaired.

Some of these appliances must be connected to an effective chimney or vent. Others such as gas ranges or refrigerators do not require vent connections since room air changes will normally take care of the small amount of flue products produced. Vent stacks for gas appliances have a hood-like pipe connection that permits you to test the draft in the flue. After the appliance has run for 15 minutes, hold a burning match outside the bottom edge of the top, overlapping pipe. If the flame is drawn under the edge of the top pipe, you know the draft is working effectively to carry off the flue gases.

Q *Are there any warning signs that show flue gases are escaping into your house?*

A Look out for flakes of soot around fire door, flue damper, and even on the floor near the heating equipment. Also watch for an acrid aldehyde odor and a stinging of the eyes and nostrils that indicates flue

CONTINUED ON PAGE 124

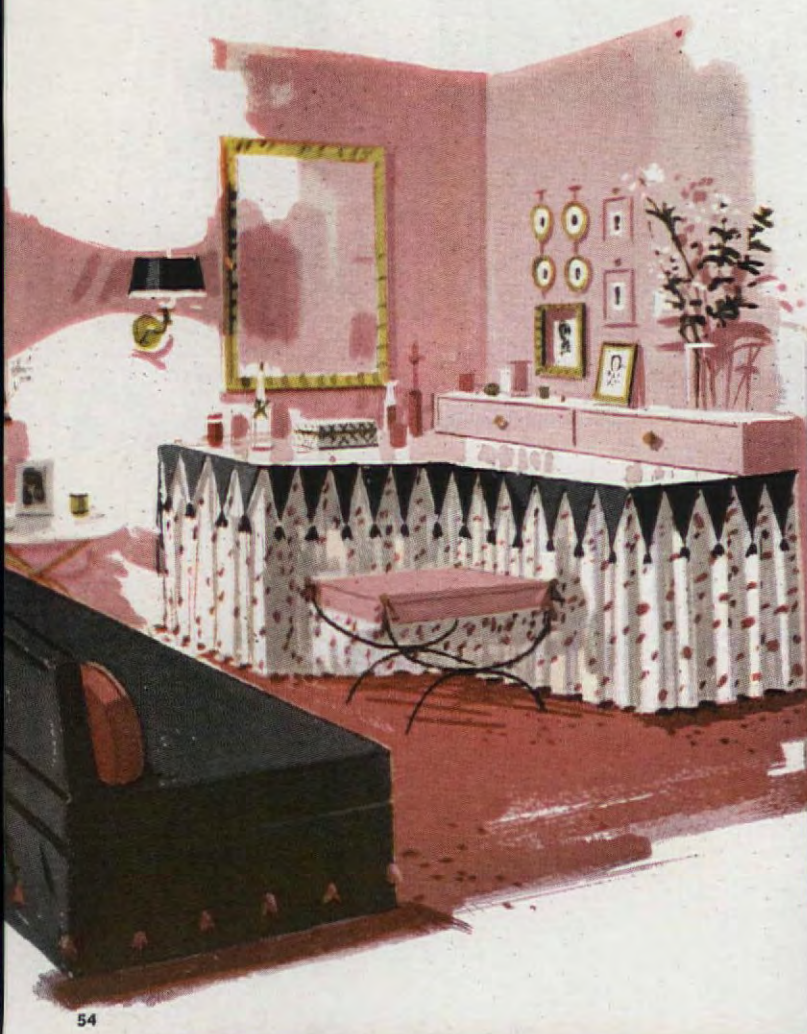
Your Home



Is carbon monoxide lurking in your home? Where does it come from? Can you smell it? Can you see it? Is it always fatal? Test your knowledge of this lethal subject in this quiz. The answers are literally a matter of life or death for you and your family!

[illegible]

It's Simple to Make a Spot



$\frac{1}{2}$ " PLYWOOD USED FOR
SHELVES AND DESK

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9" x 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3" x 3" METAL ANGLES
USED THROUGHOUT

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9" x 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16" x 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
BEVEL

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15"

$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4" x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15" x 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9"

UPRIGHTS
MADE OF
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "
PIECES CUT
TO FIT
FROM FLOOR
TO CEILING

29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9"

● If you live in a house or apartment where you walk right into the living room from the outside, here's a way to gain a separate entryway and to have a very good planning desk with bookshelves besides. Of course, it's not restricted to the use we show. It will perform as well in any room where you want to divide and conquer space. It would be a fine idea to construct this of birch plywood, with solid supports from the floor to the ceiling. You can stain or paint it, or use a combination of both. We estimate the top cost of materials to make this room divider-bookshelf-desk to be about \$25. And if the sizes in the three "spots" we show here aren't quite right for your needs, simply adjust the measurements so that they will suit you and your home, and buy materials accordingly.

for Yourself



ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

"WILL TRADE:

*Old buttons, hat pins,
salt and pepper shakers,
button hooks, cups and
saucers, and other items"*

Fifteen years ago, Mrs. William H. Hough, Jr., of Freeport, Illinois, started a collection of butter chips. And in so doing she found she was also collecting a vast number of congenial letter friends. Mrs. Hough had long wanted to possess some rare pieces of old china, but she didn't have the money or space for large items. Then she had an idea: collecting butter chips would be an ideal hobby.

To begin her acquisition of these pieces, Mrs. Hough searched through antique and hobby magazines. She found these most helpful as guides. She haunted shops catering to collectors, and began the rewarding correspondence with other hobbyists who were eager to trade butter chips for buttons, hat pins, and other treasures. These congenial pen friends delight in exchanging their personal experiences and tales of just how their special hobbies are tracked down—all of which adds greatly to the excitement of the "treasure hunt" which doesn't rely on today's restaurants and hotels.

Mrs. Hough's historic pieces include a chip from the Kelly Tavern built in 1845 on the old stagecoach line between Browntown and Monroe, Wisconsin, two chips from the Barnsley Gardens near Kingston, Georgia, that predate the Civil War, and a Sandwich glass piece.

Another prize dear to her heart is the butter chip her husband gave her on their 27th wedding anniversary. It pictures a small cupid with bow and arrow. Her husband shares Mrs. Hough's interest in collecting butter chips, and he built the cabinets that hold them. The cabinets have glass shelves and doors, and special racks to display each piece effectively. Mr. Hough fashioned one cabinet of black walnut from an old organ, another of colonial pine, and the third from a butternut table from the Kelly Tavern.

During the years, Mrs. Hough has collected 715 pieces from 37 of our states and from Canada, Germany, and Japan. The chips are glass, china of all kinds, and silver. Mrs. Hough's butter chips vary from 2½ to 4 inches in diameter. It isn't known exactly when these "miniatures" were first made, but there is a theory that they were originally known and used as cup plates. That would be in the early 1800's when the cup was set on such a plate while one drank from the saucer.

THE END

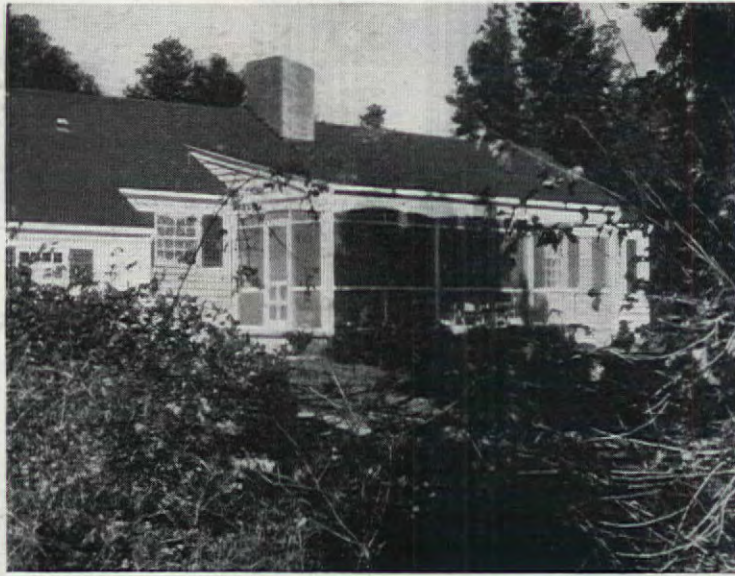


MARY E. MONZE

715 CHIPS...



None from Restaurants or Hotels!



House One Story Leads to Another

Naval architect selects a home port—
And a new Blueprint House is born

HUBBARD H. COBB

How many times have you looked at a house plan and said, "That's exactly what I want, but . . ."? Then we think you'll be interested in the story of how the house shown here—AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House No. 49—happened to get designed and built.

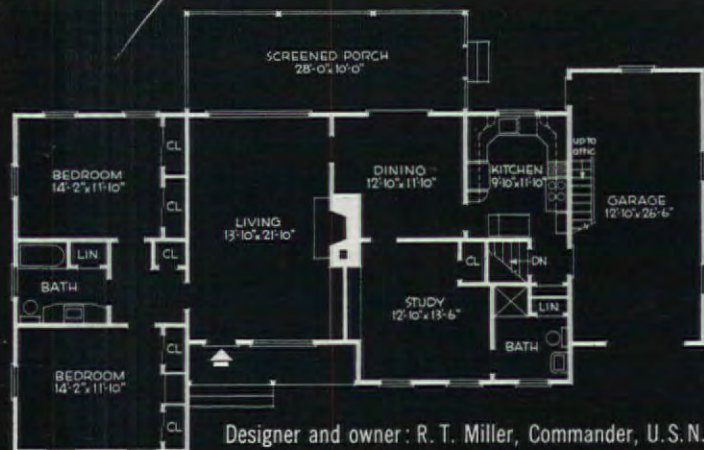
Not so very long ago, Commander R. T. Miller, USN—a naval architect—was ready to build a house for his family in the tidewater country outside Annapolis, Maryland. Being a salt-water family, the Millers had selected an acre fronting on a cove of Chesapeake Bay.

Now the tidewater country of Maryland is rich country—rich in historical tradition, rich in architectural tradition. If you love this country you don't build just *any* sort of a house. You build one that's going to fit in with its surroundings, and the surroundings are traditional. By a happy coincidence, Commander Miller ran across a house plan that was published some years ago in this magazine. It was our Blueprint House No. 10 and was designed by Bertram A. Weber. This was exactly what the Millers were looking for,

but . . . They wanted changes in the floor plan to suit their particular needs, and changes in the exterior to suit the architecture of this area. Commander Miller took out his drafting instruments and went to work.

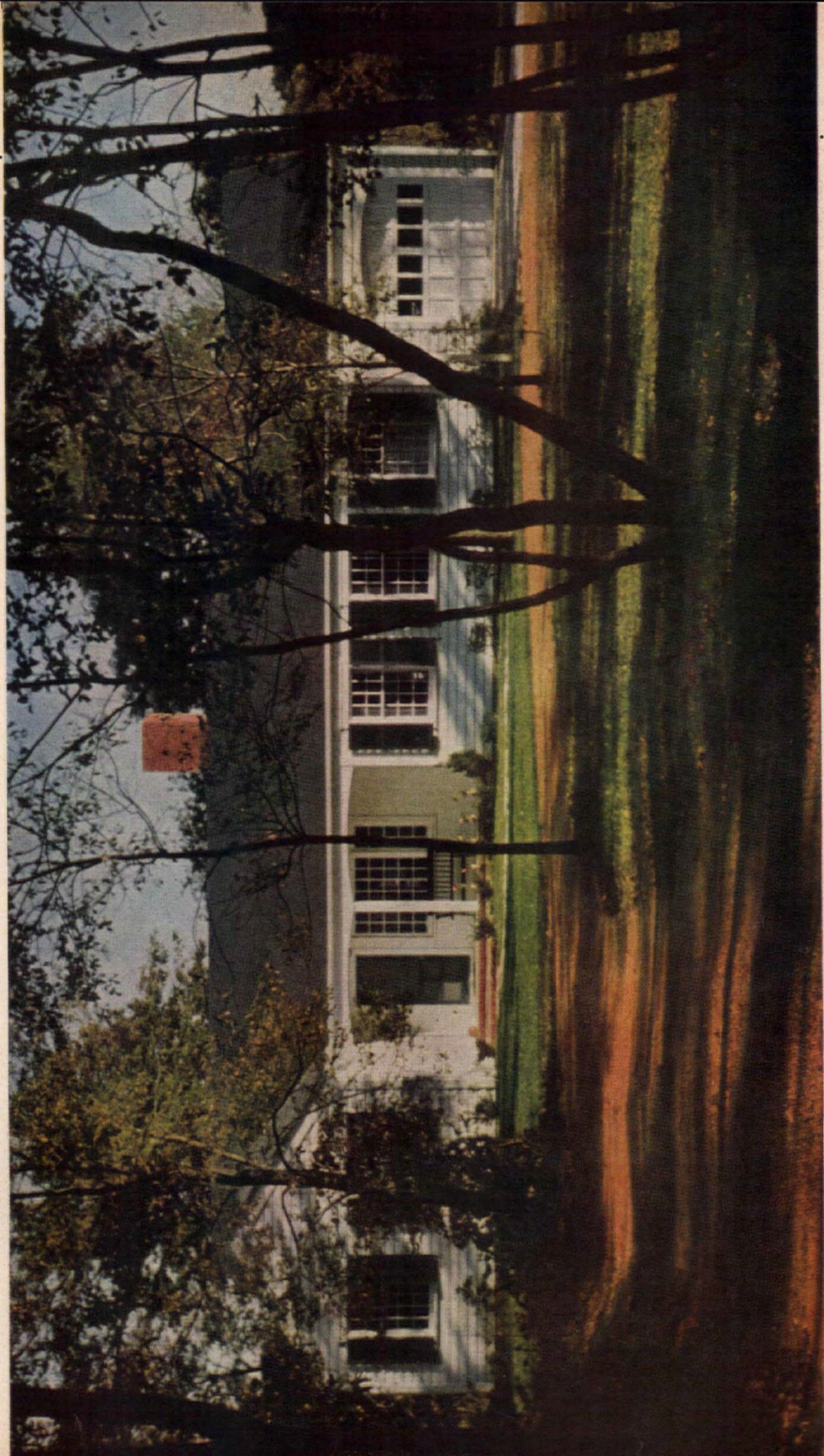
Last summer Commander Miller was in town and dropped in to see us with a set of his revised plans. We liked them and asked the Commander to send us pictures of his home when it was completed. Last fall the photographs arrived, and, as you can see, it's a mighty fine looking house. Hurried editorial conferences followed. "Should we run this house as a revised version of No. 10 house, or should we consider it a completely new house?" It was finally decided that because Commander Miller had redesigned so much, we'd better keep the two houses separate. That's why on the blueprint order form on page 119 we offer two houses and two floor plans—the original No. 10, and Commander Miller's version which we call No. 49. Take your pick and build the one that suits your needs.

THE END



Designer and owner: R. T. Miller, Commander, U.S.N.

THIS IS AMERICAN HOME BLUEPRINT HOUSE NO. 49.....

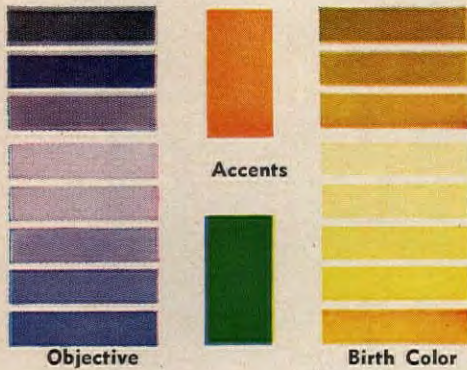


.....
To get the Blueprints, see Order Form, page 119

February 2nd your birthday?

THEN SING A SONG OF

"The tissue of the Life to be, we weave with colors all our own. . ."



Following the trend of individualized living—of homes designed to suit *your* specific way of living—Mary Marfin, a Los Angeles color consultant, has gone a step further and worked out a plan of personalized colors based on birthdays. A birth color, Miss Marfin says, is individually yours, as much a part of you as the color of your eyes, skin, or hair. Each birth color has a complementary color, and the color consultant believes the use of either or both of these in your home will result in greater enjoyment of your home.

To have customers satisfied with their color preferences, Mary Marfin began many years ago to compile a chart of color reactions. She worked it out with the calendar year of 365 days, and used as a formula the full range of colors originating from the three basic colors—red, blue, and yellow. Since each day varies in birth colors under this method, it isn't possible to present all of them. And it's not possible to analyze her intricate method of determining

February 2nd Room Story, page 104



BIRTHDAY COLOR!

Raphael, by John Greenleaf Whittier

the birthday colors. But let's take February second as an example. If this is your birthday, your color is a singing yellow. Your complementary colors are shades of purple, from lilac to deep amethyst, and accent colors are a zingy green and sharp coral. See what a lovely room these colors make?

Miss Marfin uses birth colors in many flexible variations, according to room size, climate, and individual preferences. Two people born on the same day may be entirely different, one an extrovert, another an introvert, one preferring cool, quiet colors, the other liking vibrant colors. In general, Miss Marfin finds that people are not dominantly extrovert or introvert, but a blend of both, so she uses both birth colors and complementaries.

Although birth colors are somewhat similar to season colors in nature, the similarity is more coincidental than actual. Your birth colors remain unchanged if you live in Kansas where June is a summer month, or in Australia where June is a winter month. A red rose is a red rose whether it blooms in Africa or in Alaska, and so your color is yours, independent of area or season. Black and white are not colors, so they may be used with any

February 2nd Flower Arrangement Story, page 106

February 2nd Table Setting Story, page 106



February 2nd birthday colors form a lovely centerpiece for the dinner-party table.



color. In fact, the birth colors on every chart have black or white added to the basic colors producing many variations.

For July, for instance, the birth color, Miss Marfin says, is violet blue. Add black to this and you have the gray blues, add white and you have the light sky blue. Complementary colors for July 11 range from sunny yellow to mustard and umber. Accent colors are magenta and turquoise. For May 11, the color ranges from delicate turquoise to deep teal, with red orange and warm pinks as complementaries, and brown and beige. Accent colors are sharp lime and delphinium blue.

In her chart of color reactions, which forms part of her basis for finding a birth color, Miss Marfin frequently noted that

CONTINUED ON PAGE 104

"EX-WIFE RETURNS AS COOK"

What's wrong with this press headline? Read on. . . .



Filet Mignon with Sauce Béarnaise
RECIPE ON PAGE 75

Good Victuals

JEAN AUSTIN

A curious settlement of a matrimonial tangle is reported from Bellinzona. About a year ago the wife of a wealthy tradesman, named Pulchello, eloped with another man and a divorce followed in due course.

"Mme. Pulchello was recently deserted by her lover and left penniless, so she went back to her former husband and asked to be taken back, stating that she had made a great mistake and would do anything to please him.

"Mme. Pulchello is an excellent cook, and her ex-husband, who is rather a gourmet, had not forgotten this fact. He had suffered much, gastronomically, since her departure.

"'I am engaged to be married next month,' he said to her, 'so I cannot take you back as my wife, but you can come back as cook. If you accept I will pay your debts and give you good wages, but there must be no attempts at love-making because you killed my former love for you long ago.'

"The divorced wife accepted the offer, taking up her duties the next day."

What's wrong with it, you ask? I'd say the headline, as well as the reporting, was angled entirely wrong. In my opinion, Monsieur Pulchello lost a mighty good *Saucier* and what's more, Monsieur realized it. Engaged or no, bride or no bride, he was taking no chances on letting her get away again!

This press excerpt is from *The Best of Boulestin*, a Frenchman who devoted his best years to the education of the English in French cuisine. Edited by Elvia and Maurice Firuski, it is published by Greenberg. The first cookbook I have ever recommended in Good Victuals, it is certainly one of the very few I consider worth shelf space in a gourmet's kitchen, if for no other reason than that it does not talk down to you. I think you'll enjoy owning it.

But to get back to sauces and sauciers. Now it could be that a gal can put too much love into a sauce, but surely you must know that while many women are good cooks, a truly superb cook is one who has mastered the art of sauces. It is the very foundation of French cuisine—and to date the French have

CONTINUED ON PAGE 86
See "Where Credit Is Due," page 117

New! Quick! Delicious!

"Company" sauces made with soup!



Company coming? Want to give them something new and special? Quick! Make a delicious sauce with Campbell's Soup! You can glorify an everyday hamburger with a Barbecue Sauce that will taste like one a chef slow-cooked for hours. Or make a Mustard Sauce—men like that! A Curry Sauce for shrimp or eggs—or an Almond Sauce for Sunday chicken. Or make up your own—it's easy. Start with any Campbell's cream soup. Add your favorite herbs and spices. Famous cooks do the hard work for you when you use sauces made from Campbell's Soups.



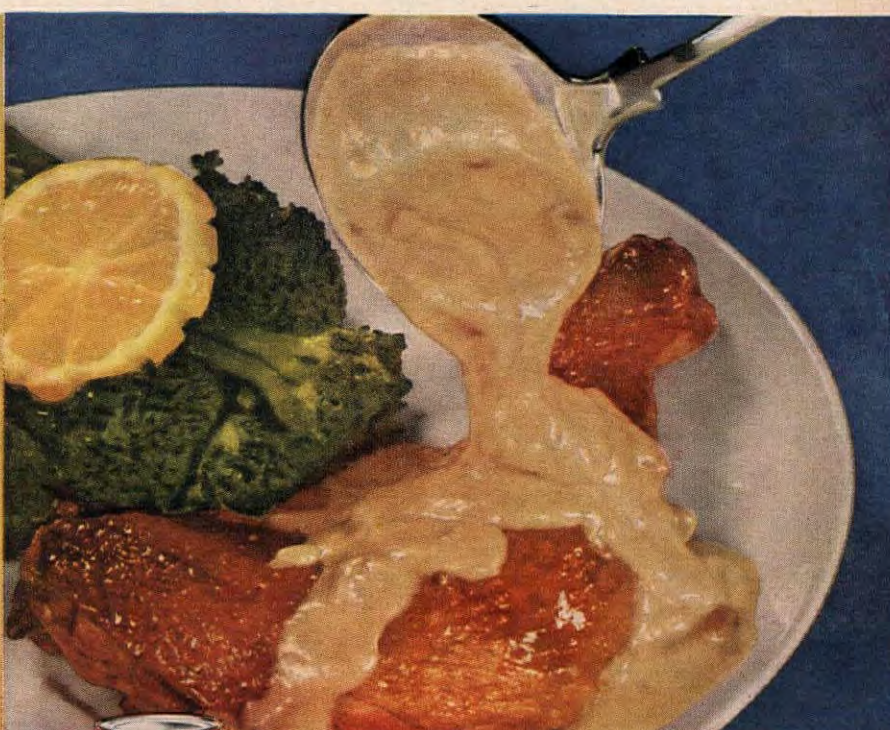
QUICK BARBECUE SAUCE—Combine 1 can Tomato Soup, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sweet pickle relish, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped onion, 1 tablespoon each brown sugar, vinegar and Worcestershire sauce. Simmer until onions are cooked and flavors blended. Makes $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups sauce.



QUICK MUSTARD SAUCE—Blend together 1 can Cream of Celery Soup, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup milk and 2 tablespoons prepared mustard. Heat and serve! A zesty sauce that adds new and exciting flavor to ham, fish, spiced and smoked meats. Makes $1\frac{3}{4}$ cups sauce.



QUICK CURRY SAUCE—Add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup seedless raisins to $\frac{1}{2}$ cup water and bring to a boil. Simmer about 5 minutes to plump raisins. Stir in 1 can Cream of Chicken Soup and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon curry powder. Heat and serve with shrimp, chicken, ham. Makes $1\frac{3}{4}$ cups sauce.



QUICK ALMOND SAUCE—In 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, toast $\frac{1}{4}$ cup blanched almonds until lightly browned. Stir in 1 can Cream of Mushroom Soup, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sherry wine (or water), 1 teaspoon onion juice. Heat and serve over chicken, fish, ham, pork. Makes $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups.

Good cooks cook with *Campbell's Soup*



M'm! M'm! Good!

Blend Golden Fluffo Shortening
with Gold Medal Flour...for a

NEW PASTRY CREATION

Try this better golden-brown

GOLDEN



Blend golden-yellow Fluffo with dependable Gold Medal, for tender pastry that's golden even *before* baking! Cut out, bake over inverted custard cups. The individual shells fall into shape while baking . . . come out short and flaky, so much more golden-brown.

BETTY CROCKER says: "Golden Treasure Tarts are a wonderful surprise for Sunday suppers, bridge luncheons or special occasions. The crust is out of this world! So tender!"

GOLDEN TREASURE TARTS

2 1/4 cups sifted GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" Flour 3/4 cup Golden FLUFFO Shortening
1 teaspoon salt 5 to 6 tablespoons water

Heat your oven to 425°. Mix Gold Medal Flour, salt. Cut in golden Fluffo. Sprinkle with water, mix well with fork. Round up dough, roll out thin, cut into 5-inch circles. Prick with fork. Place lightly over inverted custard cups (as illustrated) or

salad molds, on baking sheet. Bake 12 to 15 minutes. Cool before removing from cups. Makes 12. Serve with your choice of the fillings illustrated...or fill with creamed chicken, tuna, fruit, salads or any other filling you may desire.



If you prefer, cut pastry in 5-inch squares as illustrated here.

More quick-trick recipes using Golden Treasure Tart pastry (made with golden Fluffo Shortening and Gold Medal Flour) now in folders in Gold Medal sacks. Recipes like Thumb Tarts, Muffin Peach Pies, Pecan Dreams, and others. Look for them!

Bake it better with

pie crust...make these easy

TREASURE TARTS!

says Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS



Serve with fillings above (clockwise): ice cream with chocolate sauce; butterscotch pudding; cherry filling; shrimp salad; creamed ham. (See recipe.)

An exciting new pastry idea created by Betty Crocker especially for Gold Medal "Kitchen-tested" Flour! It's fun to work with and easy to shape. It's pastry that's *better* . . . beautifully golden, flaky, tender . . . a wonderful "come-back-for-seconds" pastry. But, of course, that's Gold Medal for you! Whatever you bake . . . pies, cakes, cookies, biscuits . . . dependable Gold Medal works with all the other ingredients to help you bake it better!

Try Golden Treasure Tarts, and you'll discover the new *kind* of pastry you get with golden Fluffo—more beautifully golden-brown and so flaky and delicious—better in every way! That's because Fluffo is a new *kind* of shortening, blended by Procter & Gamble from the finest ingredients. Fluffy, rich. Golden-yellow from pure carotene. Cooking champions are changing to Fluffo for a better, new kind of cakes, pies and fried foods. (Fluffo is pure shortening, not a table spread of course.) Get Fluffo today!

GOLD MEDAL and
"KITCHEN-TESTED" FLOUR

Golden FLUFFO
PROCTER & GAMBLE'S NEW FLUFFY-RICH, GOLDEN-YELLOW SHORTENING



EASY MUSTARD SAUCE

RECIPES ON
PAGES 81, 82

Take a Package of INSTANT PUDDING



10-MINUTE
CHEESE CAKE



SPEEDY STRAWBERRY FLUFF

If you are in a venturesome mood, or just a convenience-minded person, come into our kitchens with us. There is really no reason to take all morning to make what can be whipped up in minutes, so we're taking the instant pudding package and casting it in the leading role of quick-fix recipes. There's virtue in "them thar packages."

We begin with EASY MUSTARD SAUCE to be served with ham. Designed not only to please the appetite but the time budget too. Cheese cake—which we call here 10-MINUTE CHEESE CAKE because it takes just that long to put it together—offers ample room for praise, or one can add and subtract and come up with a mouth-watering SPEEDY STRAWBERRY FLUFF. Pretty, pink, and partyish. Then the tangy fruit bowl appears—with a good INSTANT FRUIT SALAD DRESSING. This one can literally be thrown together in a few minutes. And by all means try BUTTERSCOTCH-FLECK ICE CREAM, and of course a LUXURY PUDDING CAKE. And now, after using all of these recipes, we take it for granted that you have arrived at the happy point where you will want to develop other variations of your own.



INSTANT FRUIT SALAD DRESSING

JUNE TOWNE



BUTTERSCOTCH-FLECK ICE CREAM



LUXURY PUDDING CAKE



"I had that

For details about table appointments, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 117



RECIPES ON PAGES 75, 76

VEAL À LA KING DELUXE is a recipe to tuck in your memory. Call it artificial appetite stimulation if you like, but this one's a sure-fire dish to make anyone forget he "*had* veal cutlets for lunch." And finicky appetites can be readily talked into more sturdy dimensions by judicious use of this bit of artistry. Combined for color and flavor, it is still a recipe you can have table-ready in just minutes.

for Lunch!"

JEANNIE WILLIS

Family Food

If your man is brave enough to bring up such a matter, don't throw anything at him—even a book. Instead, lower your lashes in the way movie stars do, smile submissively, then slide into your kitchen and subtly transform this unfortunate coincidence into a dinner that hasn't the slightest resemblance to his luncheon fare. Here on these pages are five recipes that make a pleasant escape from such predicaments. They can be prepared with almost as little effort as it takes to use salt and pepper. With your own imagination and ingenuity, revising the menu becomes a fascinating game. The possibilities are limitless and rewards so great that you'll hope "he *had* it for lunch!"



CORNEB BEEF AND CABBAGE CASSEROLE sets pattern for the face-lifting of traditionally American corned beef and cabbage Dad had for lunch. Transform it into a casserole with some cream sauce and seasoning—it takes just 30 minutes—and he will wonder what genie could make foods taste so entirely different. This bit of disguise can work perfectly for leftovers, too.



SWEET AND PUNGENT FISH is a perfect example of the wonderful results that you can achieve when you set out to remake a dish. You can use any kind of fish in this tasty entrée—you can even use left-over baked or boiled fish. What is the means of changing the taste so that Dad isn't a bit perturbed about having it for two meals in a row? It's the seasoning that's the secret here, as you'll see in the recipe.



PEA-CO CHICKEN is another quick switch to remember on evenings when roast chicken is on your menu. Just reach for the carving knife and slice off some pieces. In 20 minutes you will have a new flavor that is a real prize winner. And if you have been racking your brain for a recipe that is really different, remember this also for when "Dad *didn't* have that for lunch."



DEVILED BAKED HAM is sure proof that menus are changeable. Here we show you an easy-to-prepare recipe. It's a top-of-the-range recipe that will really perk up that slice of ham. The time you have to spend in the kitchen preparing this dish is really amazingly short, as you'll see when you read the recipe on page 75. We hope you will try this delicious idea soon—your family will be delighted.

From one easy recipe you can make

18 flavors in luscious "Philly" *cake frostings!*



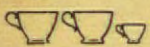
THE BASIC RECIPE FOR "Philly" Frosting



1 3-oz. pkg. Philadelphia
Brand Cream Cheese*



1 tablespoon milk



2½ cups sifted
confectioners' sugar



Your favorite flavoring
according to directions

Blend the cream cheese and the milk.
Add the sugar gradually, blending it in
well. Then add your selected flavoring
according to directions and mix again.

FOR VANILLA FROSTING

To the basic recipe above add ½ tea-
spoon of vanilla.

There's your "Philly" frosting—enough
to frost and fill a 2-layer, 8-inch cake.
And what a frosting! Rich! Smooth! And
one that stays moist and fresh!

*or 6 level tablespoons



*Be sure
you use*

PHILADELPHIA



CHOCOLATE "Philly" Frosting—Use basic recipe. After the sugar is blended in, add 1 square of unsweetened chocolate which has been melted and slightly cooled, a teaspoon of vanilla and a dash of salt.

ALMOND "Philly" Frosting—Basic recipe. Add ½ teaspoon almond flavoring. Send the coupon below for more ideas. You can have fun with "Philly" frostings.

MARASCHINO CHERRY "Philly" Frosting—Basic recipe but instead of the milk use 1 tablespoon maraschino cherry juice and 1 tablespoon of chopped maraschino cherries.

ORANGE "Philly" Frosting—Basic recipe but instead of the milk use 1 tablespoon orange juice and ½ teaspoon grated orange rind. Delicious—the fresh flavor of the orange and the fresh flavor of Philadelphia Brand!

You start with fresh, rich Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese *and whip up the smoothest, finest-tasting frosting you've ever had!*

Out of the Kraft Kitchen comes this wonderful idea for you.

You know Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese, of course. Creamy-white, soft, cream-rich and *fresh-tasting!* Millions of women use it in salads, as a topping for desserts and as a refreshing

spread for bread and the breakfast toast.

Well, that same Philadelphia Brand works like magic in an uncooked cake frosting! Quicker and easier than any cooked frosting, and it never fails! Philadelphia Brand blends so easily with the sugar that you are hardly started

before you have a smooth, rich frosting to put on your tender cake! And it helps *keep* that frosting moist and fresh!

Try one of these "Philly" frostings on your very next cake. Compare it with the best frosting you've ever made up to now. And rush the coupon for new ideas—surprises!

Be sure you use genuine *Philadelphia Brand* Cream Cheese. Its richness, its texture, its freshness (guaranteed) are all important to thrilling results with frostings. Look for the words Philadelphia Brand and the red Kraft K on the package.

BRAND Cream Cheese

MADE ONLY BY KRAFT AND GUARANTEED FRESH

CLIP THIS ORDER COUPON NOW

18 Cake Frosting Ideas Free!

Kraft Kitchen, Dept. AH 2, Box 6567, Chicago 77, Illinois

Please send me a FREE copy of the leaflet on "Philly" frostings

Name _____ (Print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

More zip per dip

with Del Monte... the only catsup
made with the superlative

vinegar that brings out
the best in tomato flavor

There most certainly is a difference in catsups! Only DEL MONTE Catsup is made with Pineapple Distilled Vinegar. And, oh what *that* does to bring out the flavor of ripe tomatoes and tangy spices in catsup!

So why not make the familiar DEL MONTE name on the label your assurance of quality in catsup, as in so many other foods.



Try these other famous Del Monte Tomato Products, too!

Tomato Sauce Stewed Tomatoes Chili Sauce Tomato Juice Peeled Tomatoes

Copy an idea from your favorite restaurant. Try OYSTERS BENEDICT for a luncheon treat. Fried boiled ham on toast is topped with sautéed oysters and Hollandaise sauce. Chopped chives add a gay flourish.



SURPRISE 'EM WITH NEW OYSTER DELIGHTS

VIRGINIA SCHROEDER



ANGELS ON HORSEBACK become sophisticated hot hors d'oeuvres if they are made by wrapping bacon around fresh oysters. Fix them early and then they can be popped under the broiler when needed.

Crisp and crusty oysters are certain to tempt your seafood fans. For our OYSTER FRY, we dip oysters in a dry pancake mix, allow them to stand for 15 minutes (longer if we're delayed) and then fry them in deep fat or shallow fat. Serve with tartar sauce and lemon.



OYSTERS BROCHETTE can be the specialty of your house with a few minutes' notice. Pieces of bacon and oysters are alternated on skewers. Roll the brochettes in seasoned buttered crumbs. Now, when they're broiled to a light brown, you have a special treat.

Impress your luncheon guests with easy-to-make OYSTERS FLORENTINE. Cooked spinach, oysters, and a light cheese sauce are arranged in scallop dishes and baked in a moderate oven 15 minutes. Serve with green salad. You'll have a menu even the dieters will approve.





Hash filet mignon!

New, elegant eating, this hash made from oven-roasted beef

Here's a hash that's "Sunday dinner good". Because Mary Kitchen makes it the way **you** would fix a company dish. Choice fresh beef is oven-roasted to a crusty brown. This beef, with its savory pan juices, is blended with firm white potatoes, subtle seasonings.

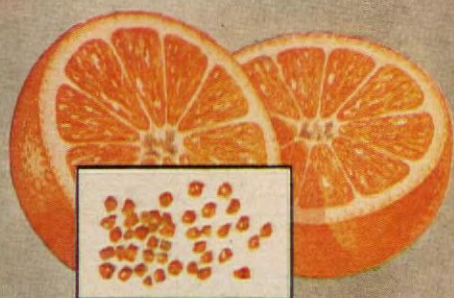
Suggestion: slice chilled hash, circle with partially cooked Hormel Bacon strips. Bake until bacon is crisp (about 20 min., at 375°).

Mary Kitchen Roast Beef Hash



Crystals made from real oranges are right in this new mix

An entirely new delight in a cake! Real fresh fruit flavor, and you don't squeeze an orange or grate a rind. Country-fresh eggs are blended into the mix, too. Milk is all you add.



These tiny crystals are the Pillsbury secret! Made from the peel and juice of select, tree-ripened oranges, they have both the sweetness of the juice and the tartness of the rind, to give you the kind of orange cake never possible from any recipe, or from any other cake mix. Pillsbury, the one and only Orange Cake Mix.



NEW!

Pillsbury Orange Cake Mix

• veal à la king de luxe



• deviled baked ham

Preparation time: 10 min.
Baking time: 25 min.

- Baked ham
- 2 tbs. brown sugar
 - 1 tsp. cornstarch
 - 1/8 tsp. salt
 - 1/8 tsp. cinnamon
 - 1/8 tsp. ground cloves
 - 1/4 tsp. dry mustard
 - 1 tbs. vinegar
 - 1/2 cup pineapple juice
 - 2 tbs. essence of sherry
 - 1 tbs. butter or margarine
 - 1/4 cup dried currants

• Place ham in baking dish or skillet. Combine remaining ingredients in a saucepan. Boil for 1 min., stirring. Pour over ham. Bake for 25 min. in 375°F. oven, or simmer on top of range for 25 min.

Serves 4

525 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• sweet and pungent fish



• corned beef and cabbage casserole

Preparation time: 10 min.
Baking time: 30 min.

- 2 cups shredded cabbage, cooked
- 1/2 cup shredded cheese
- 1 lb. corned beef, cooked
- 2 tbs. butter or margarine
- 2 tbs. flour
- 1/2 cup corned beef stock
- 1 cup milk

• In a greased casserole, layer cabbage, cheese, and corned beef. Prepare cream sauce with butter or margarine, flour, milk, and stock. Pour over cabbage and corned beef. Top with more shredded cheese. Bake in a 350°F. oven for 30 min.

Serves 4

410 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• béarnaise sauce

- In a small saucepan cook in 1/4 cup wine vinegar:
 - 2 chopped shallots
 - 1 sprig tarragon } saving a few
 - 1 sprig chervil } choice leaves
- (If fresh not available use 1/2 tsp. each dried chervil and tarragon.)
- Bring to a boil, turn down heat, and reduce to almost nothing or until it is a thick paste. Cool.
- Stand saucepan in another one with hot water, or transfer to top of double boiler. In either case keep water below boiling point at all times by adding cold water as needed.
- Add: 3 egg yolks
- a drop of cold water
- and stir briskly with a wire whisk (or slotted spoon, if you are so improvident as not to own a wire whisk).
- Now you'll need 1/2 lb. butter. Add, little by little, a few spoonfuls at a time, softened (but not melted) butter, until you have used the whole half pound save one last little piece. This bit of fresh butter, added at the last minute, gives a sauce a last fine touch and is added when your saucepan has been taken off the flame.

• In a greased 1 1/2 qt. casserole layer the apples, chicken, peanuts, and coconut. Combine remaining ingredients and pour over entire casserole. Bake in 350°F. oven for 20 min.

CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE OF CARD

• pea-co chicken

Preparation time: 10 min.
Baking time: 20 min.

- 2 cups cooked sliced apples
- 2 cups cooked chicken
- 1/2 cup peanuts
- 1/2 cup coconut
- 1 can (10 1/2 oz.) cream of mushroom soup
- 1/3 cup light cream
- 1 tbs. prepared mustard
- 1 tbs. lemon juice
- 1/2 tsp. salt

• In a greased 1 1/2 qt. casserole layer the apples, chicken, peanuts, and coconut. Combine remaining ingredients and pour over entire casserole. Bake in 350°F. oven for 20 min.

Serves 4

490 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

American Home Recipes

(Good Victuals, pictured in color on page 62)
(Family Food, pictured in color on page 68)

AMERICAN HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard 3 x 5 inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for \$1 from:

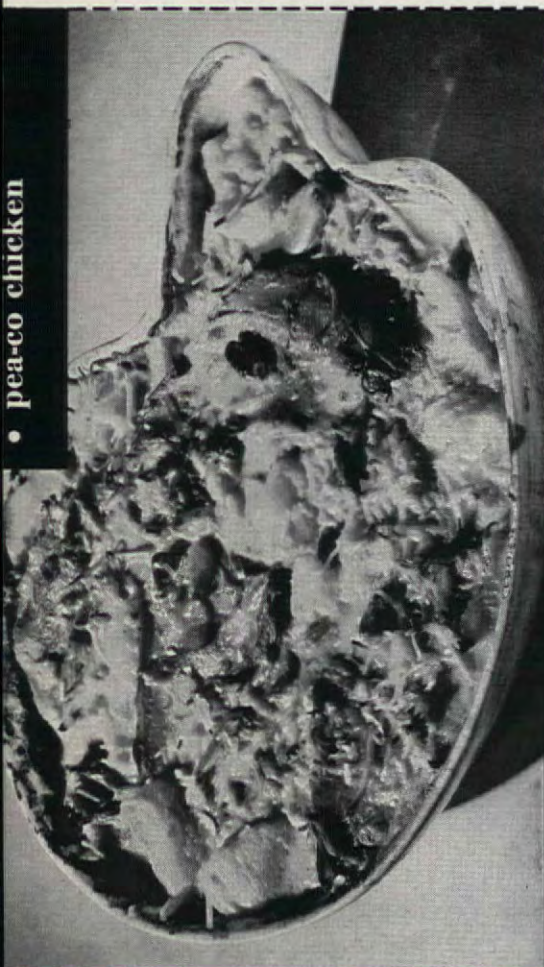
THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. J-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

American Home Recipes

(Good Victuals, pictured in color on page 62)

(Family Food, pictured in color on page 68)

• pea-co chicken



• béarnaise sauce

(Recipe begins on other side of card)

You have been stirring all the time, of course. Now—add $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. salt (more if you have used sweet butter, and I hope you have) and a very little cayenne pepper. Blend again with your whisk and pass through a very fine sieve. If you used fresh herbs, chop the leaves and add now. If not, substitute a little chopped parsley. Serve at once. Obviously, not a recipe to do unless you give it your full attention—as do all fine sauces.

Another caution! If fresh herbs are not available to you, dried herbs may be substituted. But be sure they are not old. Buy dried herbs in small containers, keep tightly corked, and when opening do as you do with coffee or tea—take out what you need and re-cap quickly!

If you have no other copper saucepans, invest in at least one small one for sauces! It holds heat without burning or too quick changes in temperature when you must add cold water to the pan beneath it. And one with straight sides, like the French use, if you can find it.

RECIPE BY JEAN AUSTIN

• corned beef and cabbage casserole



• sweet and pungent fish

1 med. onion, sliced
3 tbs. cooking oil
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ - 2 lb. fish, floured
 $\frac{3}{4}$ cup sugar
 $\frac{3}{4}$ cup vinegar

$\frac{3}{4}$ cup water
1 tsp. salt
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ tsp. ginger
1 tbs. monosodium glutamate

• Brown onion in cooking oil in a heavy skillet. Remove. Brown fish in same skillet, add browned onions and remaining ingredients. Simmer 15-20 min. or until fish is done.

NOTE: Fresh or frozen fish may be used; porgy, sea bass, flounder are especially recommended.

If fresh ginger is available, use $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sliced, brown with onion

Serves 3

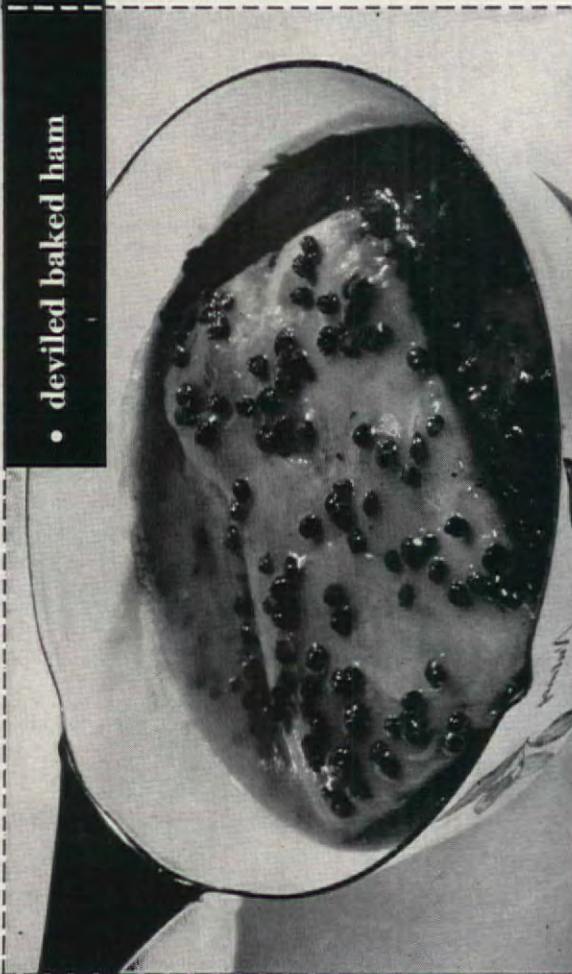
425 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

SUBMITTED BY FLORENCIO LAPINIG

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• deviled baked ham



• veal à la king de luxe

1 lb. veal, cut in strips
1 tbs. butter or margarine
1 can (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.) cream
of chicken soup
 $\frac{1}{2}$ cup milk

Preparation time: 10 min.
Cooking time: 25 min.

$\frac{1}{4}$ cup sliced black olives
 $\frac{1}{4}$ cup pimiento
1 tbs. pickle relish
 $\frac{1}{8}$ tsp. nutmeg
Salt to taste

• In a $1\frac{1}{2}$ qt. saucepan, sauté veal in the butter or margarine. Add remaining ingredients, simmer for 25 min. or until veal is cooked.

Serves 3

510 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS



Save time cleaning griddles. Handy griddles, like most stove parts, are easy to clean at stove or sink. So easy — because you have magic S.O.S. to help you. S.O.S. cleans off the greasy crust left by fried eggs, hotcakes, hamburgers — makes griddles gleam!



Save time cleaning reflector pans. Shiny reflector pans are easy to keep shiny. In most electric stoves, simply flick up the heat coil, lift out pan. S. O. S. cleans off spatters — polishes reflector pans in one quick operation! S. O. S. cleans up drip trays, too!

How to save time on stove cleaning

Never were stoves so easy to clean
—but when foods spatter or spill
and burn on—you need S.O.S.[®]



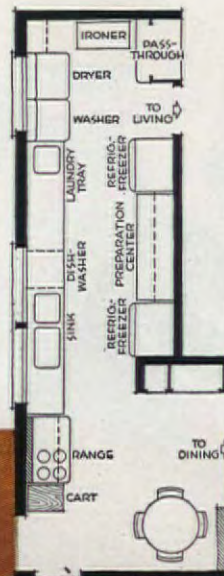
Save time cleaning broilers. Two tricks make this job easy: (1) Clean broiler after every use, to prevent grease and foods from burning on. (2) Use S.O.S.—with its sturdy, interwoven fibres—to scour off burned-on foods and grease, to make cleaning quick and simple! Look for S.O.S. Magic Scouring Pads in the red-and-yellow package!



Save time cleaning oven linings, racks. When greasy cooking film collects, and foods crust on—it's no trick to clean your oven the speedy way with S. O. S. Magic Scouring Pads. Sturdy S. O. S., with soap right in every oval pad, gets into corners, scours oven racks, *whisks* away spattered grease, sticky pie juices, and stubborn cooking stains!

© The S. O. S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. • S. O. S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Unique Work Centers + Charming Color =
Capable Kitchen That's



CONTRIBUTOR: ELIZABETH CLEMONS



Just one look (above) and you can see that equipment arrangement keeps Mrs. Moos' steps to a minimum. Cooking, cleaning, and laundry line one wall. "Clean clothes" hamper, end wall, holds clothes that await ironing. Other wall (above, right): refrigeration, mixing.

Electric range (far left) has charming brick-wall atmosphere. The copper hood with fan inside channels the cooking odors and moisture outdoors. Wall shelves hold spices and herbs. Movable cart next to range has a maple top. Shuttered doors to storage, outside.

In the cleaning area (left), everything Mrs. Moos needs is at her fingertips. Sink has one deep bowl for clean-up chores, and shallow bowl, with knee space below, for sit-down work. Dishwasher is to the right, and electric towel dryer to left. Perforated hardboard along cleaning center wall holds quickly needed cooking utensils.

EDITH RAMSAY

Gay as a Butterfly

- Remodeled to suit a family with four kids
- As pretty and original as it is efficient
- Two-wall plan that lets Dad and the kids join in the cooking fun
- Two refrigerators organize food storage
- A scrapbook of ideas paved the way



See "Where Credit Is Due," page 117

As you enter this kitchen you feel as though you're walking into a white cloud with a pretty orange lining. And flitting through the cloud are lively, handpainted orange and black butterflies. But Mrs. Daniel Moos of Wayzata, Minnesota, hasn't settled for mere cheerfulness. Her family's kitchen is as organized as it is gay.

Refrigerator? This kitchen has *two* because Mrs. Moos feels that she can get the utmost in organized food storage in the two refrigerating and two freezing compartments. The refrigerators frame an organized, unusual mixing area. At Mrs. Moos' fingertips are all her baking supplies and all the needs and utensils for mixing salads. All her food preparation works toward the range and onto the kitchen's lazy-susan dining table.

Her complete laundry center has a deep sink, a washer and dryer, and an ironer that rolls to a free wall space for elbow room. On "ironing day," Mrs. Moos sorts clothes as they're ironed and places them on shelves of the kitchen cart. Then she rolls the cart to various storage places. Right wall of her laundry area has pass-through to living room which doubles as a beverage counter. Everywhere you look there's evidence that organization and beauty combine admirably to serve this family with four children.

THE END





New Kind of **GAS** Service makes modern homes more modern!

Now suburbs and rural areas can enjoy the luxury and convenience of clean, healthful automatic gas home heating. Yes, thanks to modern LP-Gas, the safe, dependable fuel, you can enjoy faster, more economical cooking, three-times-faster water heating, quicker clothes drying, silent refrigeration, incineration and air conditioning—*wherever you live!* LP-Gas can be easily stored right on your property. No wonder leading architects now specify GAS for more new homes than ever! Plan your home for gas now, no matter where you live!

SEND TODAY FOR FREE 24-PAGE BOOK OF 200 FACTS.
Write to National LP-Gas Council, Dept. AH-1, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

LP GAS
BUTANE • PROPANE • BOTTLED GAS • TANK GAS
AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE
DEPENDABLE ALWAYS



something excitingly new in kitchens. Bilt-in refrigeration—something you've dreamed about. It's here for kitchens of today.

The more than ample automatic defrost refrigerator gives you 8.4 cubic feet of storage space—every inch of it usable. And everything at your finger tips—waist high.

The matching, completely separate freezer, holds 210 pounds of frozen food—6.3 cu. ft. Here at last is the freezer right in the kitchen

—built-in where you want it.

Not only can you choose the location—but the arrangement and color, too! Over-and-under, side-by-side or in multiples. Or, across the aisle, if you prefer. Select stainless steel, antique copper or any one of 25 colors custom matched to your cabinets.

Revco Bilt-Ins make possible a new world of beauty and convenience. Begin your new kitchen planning with Revco.

SEND TODAY FOR THE NEW BOOK
"TREND-SETTING KITCHENS"

Here, in full color, you'll find trend-setting kitchens from all over the country. Just 25c to cover mailing and your address will bring it to you.

REVCO, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.

REVCO, INC., Dept. AH-26
Deerfield, Michigan
Enclosed is 25c for my copy of the new book, "Trend-Setting Kitchens."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

TAKE STOCK- AS CHEFS DO

BLANCHE CAMPBELL

A refrigerator stock pot has saved the day for many a chef. And it can do the same for you. If you keep a stock pot on hand, you can turn out a bowl of delicious, appetizing soup at a moment's notice. Or the stock can be used to add body and flavor to many casserole dishes.

It is one of the thriftiest ways to stretch a budget that I know. Grandma always kept a stock pot bubbling on her wood-coal stove, but modern refrigeration makes it much simpler for you!

Meat flavor is a must to the stock pot. So save carefully every bone that comes your way. All leftover bones from roasts, steaks, chops, ham, or poultry can be used. You can use or add a raw soup bone if you like. But if you use the raw bone have it cracked so you get all the good out of it.

Cover the bones with cold water. Add drippings from any meat you have on hand, sliced raw onion, raw carrots, celery and celery tops, parsley, bay leaf, peppercorns, and salt. Bring to the boiling point. Then simmer slowly for about two hours. Strain and cool.

I leave the fat on mine because my family likes it that way, but if you prefer, it can be skimmed off.

Don't allow the broth to stand unrefrigerated for any length of time unless it is actually cooking. When the cooled stock has reached room temperature, pour it into sterilized refrigerator containers. Cover loosely and place in the refrigerator. Save the meat and vegetables from the stock and use them in hash.

Practically anything can be added to this basic soup stock. Leftover vegetables such as carrots, peas, corn, string beans; any variety of dried beans, onion, celery, turnips; liquor from cooked or canned vegetables, tomatoes, tomato juice; any kind of leftover meat or poultry. Always bring the stock to the boiling point whenever adding any new ingredients to it, and then cool it slightly again and put promptly back into the refrigerator.

If you desire, other seasonings may be added while it is heating. It is really a dash of this or that seasoning that turns an ordinary dish into something special. Once you get started experimenting with seasonings there is no end to what you can concoct. Seasonings are really the magic wand that lends glamor to cooking, so don't hesitate to try your hand.

Uncooked rice, noodles, spaghetti, are all good added to the soup. So is a bit of grated cheese added just before serving.

THE END

meet Mr. Blue Lake



Introduce yourself to Blue Lakes from Oregon and Washington and serve green beans with the smoothest, cleanest and most succulent flavor.

Blue Lakes are a distinct variety of stringless green beans. They are greener, rounder, straighter, firmer.

You will find Blue Lakes on the menu at the best restaurants. You will also find them on your grocer's shelf under many brand names. Regardless of brand name, be sure you get "Blue Lake variety" green beans from the Pacific Northwest.

Copyright 1955 by Associated Blue Lake Green Bean Canneries, Inc., Portland 5, Oregon



Tail-Occasion GREETING CARDS

PAY YOU BIG MONEY ALL YEAR!

Cash in on newest TALL card sensations. Be first with the most. 21-card \$1 Assortments, Deluxe, Humorous, Religious, Photo Cards, Notes, Krome-Notes—all TALL designs, for every taste and year round occasion! Over 150 fast sellers. Big line novel Gifts, Stationery, other Cards. Profits to 60c per box, plus Cash Bonus. Get Sample Outfit on approval. Inspiring \$1.25 Jeweled Pen offered FREE for acting quickly.

CARDINAL CRAFTSMAN, Dept. B-51
1400 State Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

American Home Recipes

(Take a Package of Instant Pudding, pictured in color on page 66)

AMERICAN HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard 3 x 5 inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for \$1 from:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. J-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

• 10-minute cheese cake

- 1 pkg. vanilla instant pudding
- 2 cups milk
- 1 lb. creamed cottage cheese
- 1 tsp. salt
- Dash of nutmeg
- ¼ tsp. cinnamon
- 3 tbs. orange juice

GRAHAM CRACKER CRUST

- 2 cups graham cracker crumbs
- 4 tbs. melted butter or margarine

• Prepare graham cracker crust by combining all ingredients; press into 8-inch spring pan. Chill in refrigerator. (Crust can be made a day ahead.)

• Prepare pudding as directed on package, using only 1 cup milk. Add cheese, salt, nutmeg, cinnamon, orange and lemon juice and rinds to pudding, stir lightly. Soften gelatin in ½ cup cold milk. Scald remaining ½ cup milk. Dissolve gelatin and brown sugar in scalded milk. Cool. Add milk mixture to cheese, stir just enough to combine. Fold in egg whites. Pour into graham cracker crust. Chill 30-40 min., or until firm.

Serves 8-12

250 cal. per serving
Source of Vitamins A, B, C
Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• easy mustard sauce

• speedy strawberry fluff

Preparation time: 8 min.

- 1 pkg. strawberry instant pudding
- 1 pkg. (10 oz.) frozen strawberries, defrosted

- 3 egg whites
- Light cream

• Sprinkle dry pudding mix over strawberries. Mix only until combined. Let stand for 5 min. Beat egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold into strawberries. Serve with light cream or favorite garnish.

Serves 4

145 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, C
Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• butterscotch-fleck ice cream

• luxury pudding cake

- 2 pkgs. gelatin
- ½ cup cold water
- 2 tbs. instant coffee
- ½ lb. marshmallows, cubed
- ½ cup hot water

• Soften gelatin in cold water. Over low heat, dissolve coffee and marshmallows in hot water. Add gelatin and dissolve. Remove from heat. Cool. Prepare pudding as directed on package. When pudding has set, fold in gelatin mixture. In a pan 8 x 8 x 2 inches, lined with wax paper, pour ½ of pudding mixture. Make a cake layer with ½ of the ladyfingers. Pour rest of mixture over cake. Top with remaining cake. Chill 30-40 min., or until firm. Turn out on platter, pudding side up. Serve with whipped cream.

Serves 8

135 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B
Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• instant fruit salad dressing

American Home Recipes

(Take a Package of Instant Pudding, pictured in color on page 66)

• instant fruit salad dressing

1 pkg. vanilla instant pudding
1 cup sour milk or buttermilk
2 tbs. mayonnaise

Preparation time: 8 min.

1 tsp. salt
¼ tsp. dry mustard
½ tsp. ginger
Dash of tabasco

• Prepare pudding as directed on the package, substituting the sour milk or buttermilk for liquid required. Stir in remaining ingredients. Serve over favorite fruit salad.

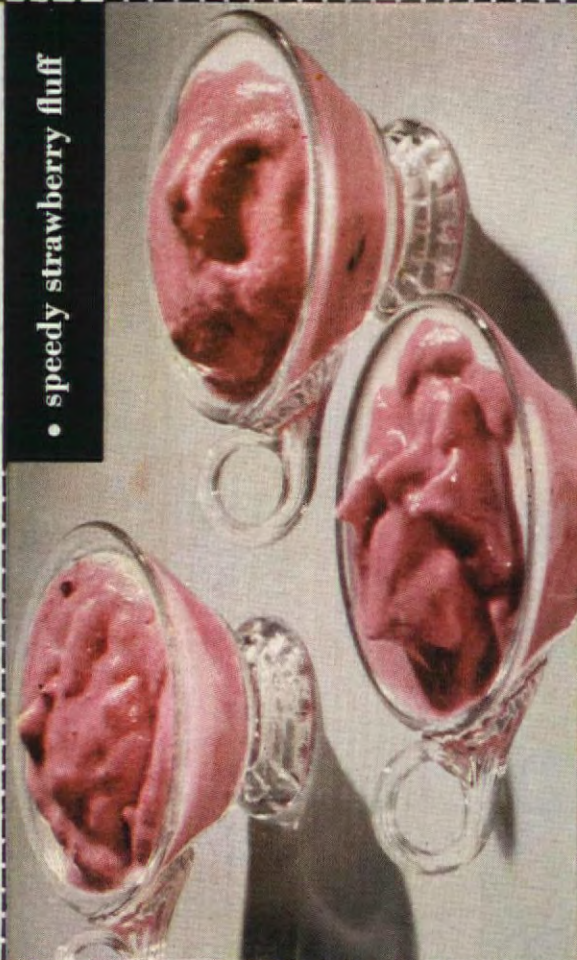
Yield: about 1 cup

545 cal. per cup

Source of Vitamins A, B

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• speedy strawberry fluff



• easy mustard sauce

¾ cup light cream
¾ cup vinegar
1 pkg. vanilla instant pudding

Preparation time: 8 min.

3 tbs. prepared mustard
¼ tsp. salt
Dash of paprika

• Combine all ingredients in a small bowl. Beat slowly with egg beater, until blended. Let stand until firm. Just before serving, stir until creamy.

Yield: 1¾ cups

595 cal. per yield

Source of Vitamins A, B

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• luxury pudding cake



• butterscotch-fleck ice cream

1½ cups cold milk
½ cup cold heavy cream
1 pkg. butterscotch instant pudding

2 tbs. sugar
¼ tsp. vanilla
1 sq. unsweetened chocolate, melted

Preparation time: 10 min.
Freezing time: 2-3 hrs.

• Pour milk and cream into mixing bowl. Add pudding mix, sugar, and vanilla. Beat slowly with egg beater, just enough to combine the mixture. Quickly fold in melted chocolate. Pour into freezing tray of refrigerator. Set refrigerator control for coldest temperature. Freeze about one hour or until crystals form about one inch from the edge of tray. Spoon mixture into bowl and beat with egg beater until smooth, but not melted. Return to tray and freeze until firm.

Yield: 3 cups

335 cal. per cup

Source of Vitamins A, B

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• 10-minute cheese cake





Produced by Corn Products Refining Co.

Give your food this delicate "golden goodness"

Golden Mazola Oil makes fried foods light foods —reduces "frying pan calories," too!

Let this delicious chicken, so light and crisp, prove to you—there is a difference in cooking oils!

North, south, east or west—this Mazola-fried chicken whips up appetites at any table! And how that golden crust invites taking a luscious bite. Here's the recipe . . .

Small frying chicken, cut in 8 pieces
1 cup all-purpose flour 1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper 1 cup Mazola Oil

Place chicken in bag with flour, pepper and salt. Shake well to coat each piece. Heat Mazola in large deep skillet. Carefully place chicken in hot Mazola, cover. Turn frequently. Cook until tender and golden brown, 25 to 35 minutes.

This recipe will prove chicken needn't be just "another dish." The difference, my lovelies, is simply in the frying. And exceptional cooks all agree, the secret of superior frying is golden Mazola Oil.

How is Mazola different?

Yes, it's true—of all the leading oils, Mazola is the only one made from golden corn. Why, it's the very best oil money can buy! You can fry with Mazola at much higher temperatures than solid shortenings allow.

Still Mazola will not smoke or burn. As a result, Mazola fried foods quickly get a golden brown crust that seals flavor and juices in—seals frying pan calories out.

Golden oil in clear glass bottles

Look for golden Mazola on your grocer's shelf. Notice it's the only leading oil proudly sold in clear glass bottles. So for all your recipes that call for liquid shortening or oil—for all your frying, salads, baking, insist on Mazola, the delicate golden oil!

Mazola[®]

the golden oil for
frying...salads...baking





*This coffee tells you
it's fresher*

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And

pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn
Fresher because it's pressure packed

**A remarkable new instant coffee
is underneath this lid . . .**

Yes, you can now enjoy Chase & Sanborn's famous flavor in this brand-new full-bodied instant!

New Instant Chase & Sanborn



CONTRIBUTOR: HELEN HOUSTON BOILEAU

FOOD FANCIES FOR FEBRUARY

VALENTINE ICE CREAM CAKE

Let each serving of your cake say, "Be My Valentine" for you . . . and you will win a dozen hearts. It'll be a pretty pink and white dessert if you fill the cut-out hearts with strawberry ice cream. To give it a lacy appearance serve it on large paper doily. Pleating doily makes ruffle perky. Frost the leftover hearts.



HATCHET SALAD

Make Washington's birthday the reason for celebrating with a special salad. Oldsters and youngsters will all enjoy hatchet salads made of tomato aspic and asparagus spears. The hatchet heads are cut out of the aspic. Asparagus makes the handles.

CHERRY LOGS

Looking for a different dessert to serve on Washington's birthday? Then roll up cherry preserves in a rich pastry. Make the hatchets from leftover scraps of the pastry. Insert them in slits in the logs after they are baked. Serve logs alone or with heaping dishes of ice cream.



HEARTY RICE

Instead of sending a paper valentine, serve yours to Dad on his supper dish. A mold of rice topped with creamed chicken will please him. Pack the hot rice into a greased mold, then turn it out onto the plate. For more festive appearance, add small pieces of pimiento to the rice. Be generous with the chicken and it'll be a holiday meal to be remembered.

See "Where Credit is Due," page 117

CONTINUED ON PAGE 86

NEW from *Betty Crocker*
OF GENERAL MILLS



4 FROSTING MIXES!

all "lickin' good" and guaranteed perfect! *

* Perfect? If a frosting you make with a Betty Crocker Mix is less than perfect, send the package top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!



Instant
CHOCOLATE FUDGE
(rich! fudgy! chocolatey!)



Instant
PEANUT CREME
(real peanut butter in this)



Instant
CHOCOLATE MALT
(there's malted milk right in it)



Easy
ANGEL FLUFF
(quick 7-minute type)



NEW! Better for You! First and Only!



Only New Royal Gelatin Dessert Gives You the "Fresh-Fruit Vitamin"-C

And Tastes so Delicious... Like the Fresh, Ripe Fruit!

Yes, new ROYAL Gelatin Dessert gives you the vitamin so important to sturdy bodies, good teeth and bones. The vitamin you should get *every day* because the body stores up very little of it! Precious "fresh-fruit vitamin"—C. No other gelatin dessert does this for you! Get ROYAL today.



EACH SERVING
($\frac{1}{4}$ package recipe)
provides 37½% of a
Child's... 25% of an
Adult's... Daily Minimum
Requirement of the
"Fresh-Fruit
Vitamin"—C
**7 Delicious
Flavors!**

For
scrumptious
desserts
every time...

Always Reach For **Royal**



Royal Pudding



Royal Lemon
Flavor Pie
Filling



Royal Instant
Pudding and
Pie Filling



Food Fancies for February

(Begins on page 84)

CUPID'S CASSEROLE

Valentine's day or any other day, a Cupid's Casserole will capture the hearts of your family. Layer a casserole with rice and flaked salmon. Pour on an Indian curry sauce and bake in a moderate oven about 25 minutes. Just before serving, garnish the top with heart-shaped pieces of toast sprinkled with paprika.

POTATO VALENTINES

Want to give your man a new kind of valentine? Then serve his favorite potatoes in heart shape. Serve him a whole plateful of valentines along with a steak or hamburger. Cut hearts out of slices of raw potatoes, fry them in deep fat, and salt lightly. Then sprinkle with paprika for a "hearty" blush. Use scraps for vegetable soup.



POOR MAN'S HEART

A poor man's heart is the way to your husband's heart on the eve of Valentine's day. Prepare corned beef hash from leftover corned beef with your own recipe or a can of corned beef. Pack a greased mold with the mixture, unmold on a heat-proof serving platter, and top with tomato catsup. Place in the oven to heat.

LOVERS' DELIGHT

Have a heart—a potato cake heart—on Valentine's day. Serve the ever-popular mashed potato and frankfurter supper in a holiday dress. Make potato cakes of the seasoned mashed potatoes (leftovers if you have them) and you'll be able to pat them into hearts. Brush them with catsup and cross them with frankfurter arrows. Bake these crusty hearts to serve your family.

PATRIOTS' DRUM SALAD

All young patriots like drums for Washington's birthday; to keep the noise down, give them our drum salads made of cream cheese and tomato slices. (Using a moistened biscuit cutter helps in cutting the circles of cheese.) Decorate the drums with strips of green pepper. Set them on lettuce leaves. Make the sticks out of skewers and stuffed olives. Cross them over the drums.

PIERCED HEART SALAD

You'll score a hit with a spiced cherry salad molded into a heart shape. In honor of Saint Valentine make it of chopped cherries in a cherry-flavored gelatin lightly spiced with cinnamon. Unmold on shredded lettuce and pierce the heart with cream cheese arrows. (Substitute the cherry juice for the gelatin and add red food coloring to make hearts a real red.) THE END

Good Victuals (Begins on page 62)

indisputably given the world *haute cuisine*.

I have chosen as this month's recipe Sauce Béarnaise—to me, the but perfect sauce to crown an exquisitely cooked—(and exquisitely expensive, too, may I add) filet mignon. If the length of the recipe makes it look difficult and involved it is neither difficult nor involved. At the risk of talking down to you and perhaps writing in too elementary a fashion for most of you, I beg your indulgence. It is the good cook who has not yet ventured into fine sauces that I wish to intrigue with this recipe card. I hope she—and you—will consider it a basic in your menu maker and use it often! It is a superb sauce for grilled fish as well as steaks.

THE END



This lovely kitchen features 36" Diana Cabinet Sink, Undercounter Dishwasher, and Youngstown-Tappan built-in oven and cooking top.

Stop dreaming... start living... in a gorgeous Youngstown Kitchen!

Here's the practical way — whatever your home size — and you can afford it now!

It's as easy as 1-2-3 to replace that worn, warped, work-making kitchen with a bright, modern Youngstown steel Kitchen. Here's how . . .

1. Let your Youngstown Kitchens dealer help you plan for the kitchen you want.

2. Start with your favorite Youngstown Kitchens cabinet sink—a beauty in Star White, Dawn Yellow, Meridian Blue, or Sunset Copper. You'll get an easy-to-clean, one-piece, porcelain-enameled steel top; roomy bowls; wide drainboards . . . and much, much more!

3. Add a Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer; add wall cabinets; add base cabinets with wonderful Formica tops. All-steel, they'll never warp, rot, swell, or absorb odors. Your completed Youngstown Kitchen will be the pride of your home and a joy to live in!

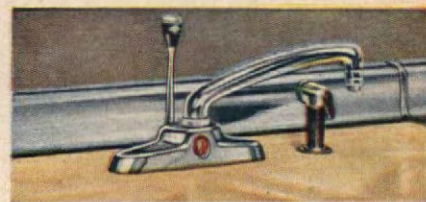
Why wait? Choose your cabinet sink . . . low down payment, easy terms. Stop dreaming . . . start living now!



This is the 48" Diana Cabinet Sink—all-steel, with a fine *baked-on* finish that stays bright and easy to clean for the life of your home. In Youngstown Kitchens cabinet sinks, you have a choice of many models and styles in sizes from 24" to 66" wide.



42" Diana Cabinet Sink, like many models, offers stainless-steel front trim and back-splash to match base cabinets; deluxe mixing faucet with handy rinse spray; sound-deadened doors; models available with as many as five smooth-sliding drawers!



Convenient single-handle faucet, on many models, controls both temperature and flow of water with *one* handle. Includes aerator to prevent splashing, rinse spray, and five-year parts warranty!



Handy, new cutting-board drawer locks at sink level for easy slicing and chopping. Mixer or grinder easily attached. Furnished on many models!



STEEL
Youngstown Kitchens

for that New Home look

FOR IDEA-FILLED BOOK on kitchens, send 10c in coin to Youngstown Kitchens, Dept. A-256, Warren, Ohio. For nearest dealer, check the yellow pages of your phone book; or call Western Union, Operator 25.

It's real chocolate fudge



if it's made with real chocolate



and Baker's makes it best!

For glorious creamy fudge with luscious chocolaty flavor, always use Baker's Chocolate in your favorite recipe.



Product of General Foods



IS YOUR DAUGHTER A COOK OR A KITCHEN MECHANIC?

HARRY BOTSFORD

She is young, married only a few months, deeply puzzled, and a little angry. "I'm not a cook!" she admits. "I'm a champion table-setter. I can wash dishes and peel potatoes. I can prepare salad greens to beat the band. But don't ask me to cook the potatoes, for I can't do it properly. My Mom raised me to be a kitchen mechanic, I guess." She is only one of millions of girls blithely stepping into matrimony, willing to assume its responsibilities but lacking in knowledge of one of the most vital duties of a wife; the capacity to cook a palatable meal.

"Laura, please hand me the jar of sage and the one of oregano, set out the olive oil and the basil and the garlic vinegar. Laura, please hand me that yellow bowl and a large mixing spoon—no, not that bowl, the big one." No Army drill sergeant ever barked more orders than the average mother when she has an active and obedient girl helper in the kitchen. Mother, bless her indolent heart, is a great hand at giving orders. However, like the Army drill sergeant, she rarely explains *why* certain things are done. In some cases theory is expounded, but with no chance for application.

I've talked with numbers of girls, newly married, and only one told me that her mother had insisted she go marketing with her at least three times a month. It was an invaluable experience. Others admitted they had gone shopping with their mothers to "help carry home the packages." Only one said proudly, "Let the grocer try to saw off some wilted vegetables on me and I become a tiger woman. I can even face down a butcher when he offers me the wrong cut of meat, and I know one fish from another. My mother made a sort of game of it. After I had gone marketing with her a few times, she gave me a list of things we needed, and money to pay for them. If I made any serious purchasing errors, Mother took over, nudged me and told me how to correct the matter. I'm happy she taught me how to buy—it's darned important when you operate on a tight, hard-fisted budget."

I discovered that this girl's mother had also taught her how to cook. She knew when a roast or a stew or a chicken should go to heat, and she timed her vegetables so everything would be done at once. This knowledge is like gold and silver to the girl who works and who must budget not only money but also time. This does not mean that the more indifferent mothers are not good cooks themselves. Yet I regard any mother as lazy when she fails to indoctrinate her daughter into the fun of cookery.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 90



BILL HARRISON

What wonderful Features!

What a Marvelous Value!

What Smart Styling!



Just Look at **DIXIE**



"You'd Never Dream
it Costs Less!"

BETTER BUY DIXIE . . . TODAY'S BEST BUY!

DIXIE is the range with the *expensive* look—and fine performance—at a price you can easily afford! Shown is the new DIXIE "300"—the finest value ever offered in a full size range. You'll be thrilled with its classic styling that will bring new beauty to your kitchen . . . its one-piece waterfall top and control panel for easier cleaning and easy-see controls . . . its gleaming lifetime Titanium porcelain finish. Check its many exciting features described here and you'll know why you should *insist* on seeing the DIXIE "300" before you buy any range! This is one of *many* DIXIE models in different sizes and prices, each designed to give you utmost value and cooking pleasure.

"Be Thrifty . . . Buy DIXIE"

Save Up to \$50 (or more) on the Model of Your Choice



NEW DIXIE 30"
with
GIANT GRIDDLE
and Full Width Oven,
Style 720-7G

New! **SELECTED SOUTHERN RECIPES**—Direct from DIXIE. Carefully chosen by one of the most eminent authorities in the entire South. Includes large selection of famous, as well as little known, prized Southern recipes, plus other delectable dishes from all over the nation. Send 25¢ for your copy; also ask for FREE literature on new DIXIE models. DIXIE PRODUCTS, Inc., Dept. 202, Cleveland, Tennessee.



NEW "BIG" AND BEAUTIFUL DIXIE "300". Most cooking space ever offered in a 36" range. New **extra** large oven (a fourth larger than usual). New silicone-rubber oven door heat-seal plus two-inch Fiberglass oven and broiler insulation for a cool, cool kitchen. Electric clock and oven timer. Robertshaw automatic heat control. Large smokeless broiler. Large storage compartment with pull-out utensil rack and drawer. See other important features below.

"Luxury" Features at a Budget Price!



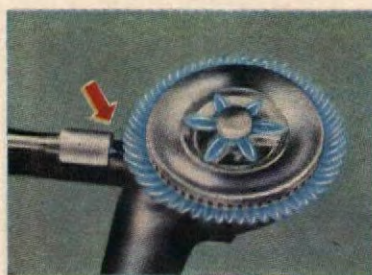
BIG OVERSIZE CENTER GRIDDLE

Combined with four regular burners, provides maximum cooking space in least surface area—the *most* ever offered! Ideal for pancakes, hamburgers, chops, eggs, bacon. Grease automatically drains into collector well and cup at front. Quickly converts to BIG 5th burner with special "jiffy"



EXTRA-LARGE OVEN

Largest oven on any full-size 36" range which also includes a storage compartment. One-fourth larger! Rounded corners make the DIXIE oven easier to clean and keep clean. New silicone-rubber door seal keeps heat in the oven—out of the kitchen! THRIFTY-KOOL oven pilot



INSTANT-LIGHT THRIFTY-KOOL PILOTS

Exclusive needle-point flame at each burner gives *instantaneous lighting*, yet cuts pilot gas consumption *two-thirds*! Cool, quick, constant! THERMA-FLEX BURNERS—a DIXIE *exclusive* that combines instant, pre-set selection of most-used cooking speeds with infinite range of desired tem-



SAFE-T-LOX BURNER CONTROLS

Safe for children . . . safe for you! Burners *cannot* be turned on without first pushing-in on control knob. DIXIE E-Z GLIDE Continuous Design Top Burner Grates cover both burners, each side, permit moving utensils between burners (front and back) without lifting. Dixie ranges

KENFLEX[®]

VINYL
ASBESTOS
TILE

"Colorful
as a peacock"



KenFlex Colors shown above: Chinese Red and White Opal, with Feature Strip and ThemeTile

the vinyl floor that cleans easier, looks lovelier, wears longer...yet costs only \$21⁵⁰†

Here's the glow, the sparkle, the carefree richness of stay-bright vinyl combined with tough asbestos fibers to bring you a long-wearing, greaseproof floor that makes every room in your home easy-to-keep-clean. KenFlex comes in three exciting styles to help you decorate in today's loveliest home color fashions: *Marbleized KenFlex* in proud "Peacock" colors; *Carnival KenFlex* in gay multicolor variations; and *Corktone KenFlex* in a range of "just-like-cork" shades to give your rooms the distinctive look of rich cork flooring.

†Price for average self-installed 8'x10' KenFlex Floor. See KenFlex at your Kentile Dealer's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory.

KENFLEX... by the makers of KENTILE FLOORS

KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR *

Kitchen Mechanic —

(Begins on page 38)

Instead of asking the girl to bring celery seeds, Mother might say, "Add about 1 teaspoon of celery seeds to the slaw and toss it, Laura—the flavor will be better." But too often Mother measures out the celery seeds, drops them into the slaw, and tosses it herself. She tells Laura to set the temperature control on the oven at 325°, but she fails to tell her that this low-temperature roasting, though it takes a mite longer, does not shrink the meat. Laura is busy cleaning a bunch of leeks, and she doesn't even notice how the rib roast is put into the pan, fat side up.

Mom will seethe when she visits the newlyweds for dinner, for she won't be able to recognize any of her favorite dishes. The truth is, Laura has a new tutor in the cookery department—either a cookbook, or some helpful tips from her mother-in-law, who knows just what her son likes in the way of food.

Mother, how could Laura follow a precept you had never taught her? Why not divide up the kitchen tasks? Show the gal how to make an honest stew, how to broil a slice of ham, how to prepare the steak before it goes under the broiler. Tell her how long it should remain there. Instead of giving her a printed recipe for pastry, sit down with her and show her how it is done. Next time, let her do it, and you'll be surprised at what a light hand she has. Indoctrinate her into the art of making a salad dressing, even encourage a little improvisation. If it's good, tell her so; let her feel that she is an important adjunct to the kitchen. It will be the best investment you ever made. THE END



DON'T COOK UP ACCIDENTS IN YOUR KITCHEN

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 117



You've never had an accident in your kitchen? Fine, but accidents can happen easily. For instance, you can be badly scalded putting custard cups in the oven this way.



Instead, put cups in pan *without* water. Pour the scalding water into the pan *after* you put the pan in the oven, and you're in much less danger of being burned.



You can also burn yourself while deep-fat frying if you don't use care. Thoroughly dry food to be cooked (use absorbent paper), for water causes grease to spatter.



No matter what size knife you use, a sharp one is safer than a dull one. A sharp knife requires less pressure to do its work, so it slips less easily when you use it.

The lady with two new Hoovers is the best housekeeper on your block!



**NEW HOOVER
DE LUXE 63**
keeps rug colors bright,
lengthens rug life



Only a Hoover beats as it sweeps as it cleans—gets the dirt that grays rug colors, the deep-down dirt that makes rugs old before their time.



With Hoover's Power Cleaning, gentle agitation loosens embedded grit... brushes sweep up surface litter... powerful suction whisks it all away.



All you do is guide the Hoover. It does the work. Throwaway dust bag—you never touch dirt. More than 13 million Hoovers have kept rugs clean and bright. How about yours?

**NEW HOOVER
PIXIE**
goes anywhere
dirt goes



This handy, handsome little Hoover gets the dirt wherever it is—goes to the porch, the car, the basement with its long, long cord.



You don't carry it, you wear it. Strap slips over your shoulder, leaves hands free. Completely portable, weighs only four pounds. Hose and tools are lightweight, too.



Extra attachments for chairs, stairs, books, nooks, all those hard-to-clean places, all the daily dust-up jobs. And it's every inch a Hoover... through and through!

TOGETHER
they clean everything...
faster and easier...
than any cleaning
equipment known!

Here's the new way—the really easy and modern way—to clean your house and keep it clean. Many smart housewives are doing it now with *two* Hoover Cleaners instead of one.

For keeping rug colors bright and prolonging rug life the Hoover De Luxe 63 is exactly right. It gets the dirt that no other cleaner can get—the deep-down grit that cuts away at rug fibers—and the surface soil that dulls the colors. You *save* rugs with a Hoover. For daily dusting, quick pick-ups, and faraway places, use the new Hoover Pixie

So quick and easy to get out and use for everyday cleaning jobs.

If you're ready for a cleaner, look at *both* these brand-new Hoovers. Either one will make your life easier—but the two are twice as handy as one. See your Hoover dealer.

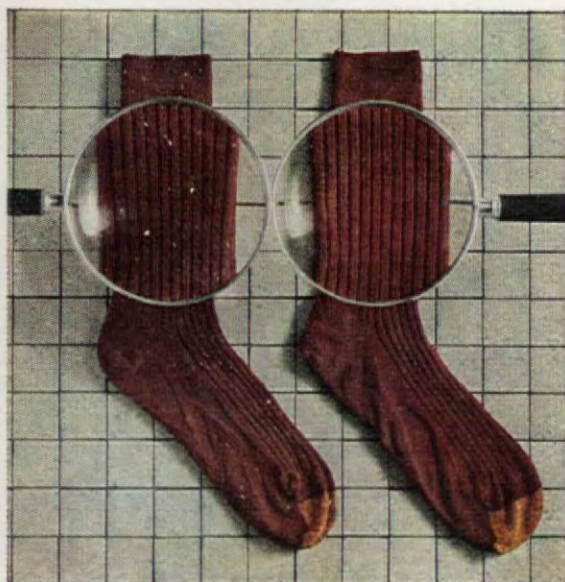


HOOVER

FINE APPLIANCES

NEW 1956 G-E FILTER-FLO WASHER GIVES YOU CLEANER, BRIGHTER CLOTHES... NO LINT FUZZ!

Amazing Filter-Flo Washing cleans and re-cleans the water as you wash



Here's proof that the new G-E Filter-Flo Washer washes clothes without leaving lint fuzz! After 11 washings in an ordinary washer, socks at left were flecked with lint. After 11 washings the G-E way, an identical pair (right) showed practically no lint.



Look for Filter-Flo Washing System—today's most talked-about improvement in automatics. Full tub of wash water is filtered five times during a wash cycle without wasting water or detergent. Above, you see lint and loose threads being removed as circulating water flows through the filter.



Slips out for easy cleaning. The filter fits on the Activator top, also holds detergent, dispensing it evenly dissolved through the wash. After clothes are placed in washer, slip the filter into place. After wash



Color-styled . . . General Electric Filter-Flo Washers about \$3.35* weekly. Choose from 5 Mix-or-Match colors: petal pink (shown), canary yellow, turquoise green, cadet blue, woodtone brown. Also white. Models with G-E Activator® Washing Action for every budget, from less than \$200 with your old washer. Today's best buy. Also see the new G-E Dryer with Automatic Clothes Conditioning . . . at your G-E dealer's.

Removes lint, sand and soap scum automatically! Never again need you put up with linty wash water that leaves fuzz on clothes . . . or soap scum that dulls colors.

The marvelous new General Electric Filter-Flo Washer circulates and filters the water at the rate of six gallons a minute to make sure clothes wash white and bright.

As the washbasket continuously overflows,

sand settles out the bottom. Soap scum floats away. Lint is trapped in the filter which lets only cleansed, sudsy water flow back into the washbasket.

Big capacity. This General Electric Washer has over 50% more clothes capacity than many other automatics. Water Saver Control lets you save water on small loads. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

**After small down payment. See your dealer for his prices and terms.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

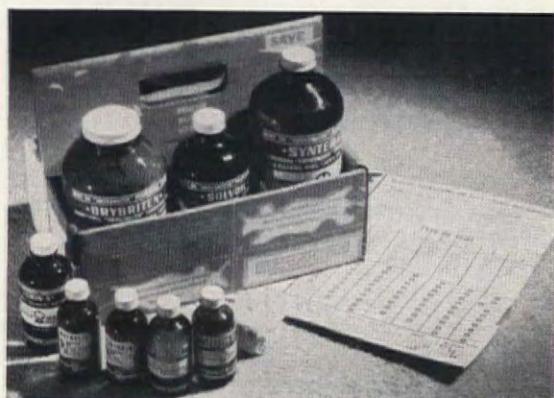
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

NEW PRODUCTS

FOR CLEANING FLOOR COVERINGS

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

TO CLEAN A FIBER RUG: Sweep or vacuum thoroughly, then lay newspapers under rug to protect floor. Squeeze this sponge in a gallon of water several times, and the built-in detergent will make enough foaming-cleaning agent for a large-size fiber rug. Spong-A-Fom sponge comes in moisture-proof bag, is 59¢ in floor covering departments of stores. Delttox Rug Company, division Armstrong Cork.



FIRST AID KIT FOR CARPETS: The surest way to remove spots from expensive carpeting or rugs is to get there fast with the correct spot-remover. This kit has the right spotters for any spot or stain—acid, alkali, oil, or dye—that befalls rugs. Complete instructions are included. Servicemaster kit about \$4.95.



CLEANS AND KEEPS IT CLEAN: This carpet cleaner removes soil from all kinds of carpets, and it acts as a soil retarder to keep carpets and rugs from becoming soiled for months longer. Brush Duo-Dellay, mixed with one part water, into soiled carpet, dry thoroughly, then vacuum clean. This treatment can be used on upholstery, other surfaces. Quart size bottle is \$1.49. Made by Artloom Carpet Co., Inc. Duo-Dellay service available from professional rug cleaners.

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

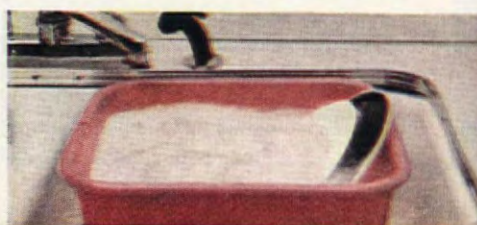


Happy days! Cut hours of dishwashing time a week with Rubbermaid

Cheers for this Rubbermaid team! You can do dishes 30 minutes faster each day with Rubbermaid. Cushioned dish drainer air-dries dishes, eliminates hand-wiping. Sink liner mat and drainboard tray join with dish drainer to protect your dishes, save your sink and you. They stop chipping, end clatter, and add to the color of your kitchen. Enjoy all this protection for as little as \$9.94 wherever housewares are sold.

Rubbermaid®

Over 60 fine products in your choice of fresh colors



Rubbermaid Dishpan cradles dishes in cushioned safety, keeps sink safe, too. Style shown fits twin bowl sink, \$1.98. Two round sizes, \$1.69, \$1.98. For free folder, write The Wooster Rubber Co., Dept. A-16, Wooster, Ohio.

Prices slightly higher in Canada



Flexscreen's sheer woven-metal curtains frame your fires in shimmering beauty—yet provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides both curtains open or shut with one hand—keeps curtains always equally draped. Many attached and free-standing models to choose from—at your favorite store—easy to install. And—prices begin as low as \$16.75! Write for free style catalog...



BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
256 Water St., Norwich, N. Y.
This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.



A Terrific Bargain!...For folks who sincerely want to earn money just showing these Phillips Cards

This GIANT

\$2.75 Greeting Card Assortment

YOURS TO KEEP FOR **Only 25¢**

112 PIECES Selling Regularly for \$2.75

Yes, you get 112 useful items in this big box that includes generous quantities of cards for all occasions:

Birthday, "Get Well", Sympathy, Anniversaries, Correspondence Notes, etc.

New Baby, Thank You, Gift-Cards, Toy Cards, etc.

Make \$50 to \$250 OR MORE IN YOUR SPARE TIME—WITHOUT ANY EXPERIENCE!

IMAGINE! This giant box of cards (a big value at \$2.75)—YOURS FOR ONLY 25¢! We make this amazing offer because we want you to see how easy it is to turn spare time into spare dollars the Phillips way. No experience needed. Just a sincere desire to earn extra money.

We will also send our four most popular Year 'Round box assortments on approval. Just show these beautiful cards to friends and neighbors. If they don't snap up these bargains, return them and pay nothing! Mail coupon—with only 25¢—now.

PHILLIPS CARD CO., Studio PA12,
(If you live East of Rockies (Palo Alto, Cal.) address Newton, Mass. Office) (Newton, Mass.)

Yes, I want to earn extra money. Please send me your four most popular box assortments on approval and full details of the Phillips "Extra Money" Plan. Also send the Giant \$2.75 Greeting Card Assortment (112 pieces) for which I enclose 25¢ as payment in full.

Name.....
(Please print clearly)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here for Special FUND-RAISING Plan for Church, club or organization.

Memoirs

(Begins on page 51)

half-mile-long entrance driveway, the commodious white brick house sheltered beneath the towering ash and the sturdy walnut trees, the bright red Kentucky Cardinal and white dogwood, a field of young growing tobacco, the peaceful barn beneath a bird-filled sky, graceful yellow daffodils along the walk, a contented cow relaxing beside the snowy white board fence, the luscious-looking grapes like those picked from the arbor vines planted 90 years ago. All of these many, many minutia are executed in subtle tones and primitive art style to blend with the architectural interior of the magnificent home.

A continuous border, faithfully carrying out the graceful scroll on the bridgeboard of the cherry-banistered staircase, gives unity and coherence to this pictorial story of courage and accomplishment.

Mr. Alex Macklin the first, who cleared the land, was a farmer, planter, and banker—and he operated a flour and corn meal mill and manufactured rope from the hemp he grew. He built a dam which today is considered a masterpiece in masonry. His remark upon its completion was prophetic: "This is my monument," he said.

A vigorous oil portrait of this pathfinder hanging over the sideboard, a delicately hand-carved chair that his grandson whittled, a sampler that great-great-grandmother deftly worked, are constant reminders of the hardy nature and esthetic culture of these early Kentucky vanguards.

Indeed the pioneer spirit that has predominated over the years is reflected in every nook and crevice of this bluegrass estate. Glancing up at the ornate Adam's mantel, which was purchased from a Cincinnati wrecking company to duplicate the one that burned when the first house was destroyed by fire, or looking down at the rich grain in the irregular floor boards of hand-hewn ash grown on the farm, you almost feel the presence of these courageous pioneers.

Following the family tradition, Mrs. Margaret Allan Macklin relinquished the home to her son, Alex William, upon the death of her husband four years ago. Before moving into the homestead, the son had spent years as his father's assistant in tilling the soil and tending the sheep.

"My husband was truly a good shepherd and my boy is following right in his father's footsteps," the charming 82-year-old widow says with pride. She continues with a reminiscent gleam in her bright eyes. "A lot of affection went into the building of the home and improving of the land." That is easy to believe of these sentimental Macklins. They give and plant trees as anniversary and Christmas gifts, and for nearly a century and a half the Macklins have loved their rolling countryside—not for what it has produced, but for what it represents.

Each succeeding generation has contributed something of a tangible nature to the homestead. So it is no wonder the latest mistress of the household finds pleasure in creating what promises to be an heirloom, destined to take its place in the mellowed atmosphere of family tradition.

THE END





George L. Munger, Designer and Builder.

**Another distinctive home
of West Coast Lumber...**



Planned for family LIVING!



You get a warm, friendly feeling every time you see this charming, modern ranch-style home. The same gracious informality greets you inside, where beautiful wood paneling extends from the cheerful kitchen through the adjoining keeping room and into the spacious living room. Yes, here is one family's idea of a home "planned for family living"!

You, too, can express your home-building ideas best by using sturdy, economical West Coast lumber. No other material is so adaptable to any plan or style...while retaining the individuality that makes it *your* home...and yours alone.

WEST COAST LUMBER

Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock • Western Red Cedar • Sitka Spruce

SEND FOR BOOKLET "DISTINCTIVE HOMES"

New 24-page booklet shows wide variety of today's modern homes. Full-color exterior and interior photographs of each home, and basic floor plans of each. Contains more than 50 large full color photographs, sketches and plans. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build. Send for your copy today. Only 25c. Mail coupon at right.



WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSN., 1410 S.W. Morrison, Room 206, Portland 5, Ore.
Please send me your 24-page full-color booklet "Distinctive Homes". I enclose 25c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



3 bedrooms—\$5378



3 bedrooms—\$5898



2 bedrooms—\$4610



3 bedrooms—\$4589



2 bedrooms—\$3292



2 bedrooms—\$4814

BUILD A READY-CUT "LIBERTY" HOME AND SAVE 30% TO 40%

You can save several thousand dollars by building a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, freight-paid price.

Big savings in labor. All materials priced at rock-bottom. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated).

HERE'S WHAT WE FURNISH

- LUMBER CUT-TO-FIT
- DOORS • FLOORING • TRIM
- WINDOWS • ROOFING • PAINT
- SIDING • MOULDING • GLASS
- MILLWORK • HARDWARE • NAILS
- PLANS & BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

Very Easy to Build

Every step in the building of a Liberty Home is figured out for you, so that all you have to do is follow the drawings and instructions that we furnish you. Whether you do the work yourself or hire a carpenter, the work of erecting a Liberty Home is easy, simple and systematic. Your home will be up and ready to move into almost before you know it.

Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. If you would like to visit and inspect the model that suits you best, write us and we will give you its location.

What "Liberty" Owners Say

Ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000

"We have moved into our 'Liberty' Home and are more pleased with it every day. I think I would be safe in saying we are ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000 by buying your Liberty Home and doing the work ourselves."

Saved \$4,000 to \$6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty', I will be saving \$4,000 to \$6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

Superior Quality Materials

"We have our 'Liberty' Home almost completed, and my wife and I want you to know that we are really proud of it. Every piece of lumber is of the finest quality and fits perfectly."

Liberty Homes Are Noted for Their "Dream" Kitchens

Send For CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25¢ for catalogue today.



Recommended by Banks and
Savings and Loan Associations

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

3162 Lafayette Ave.
Bay City, Mich.

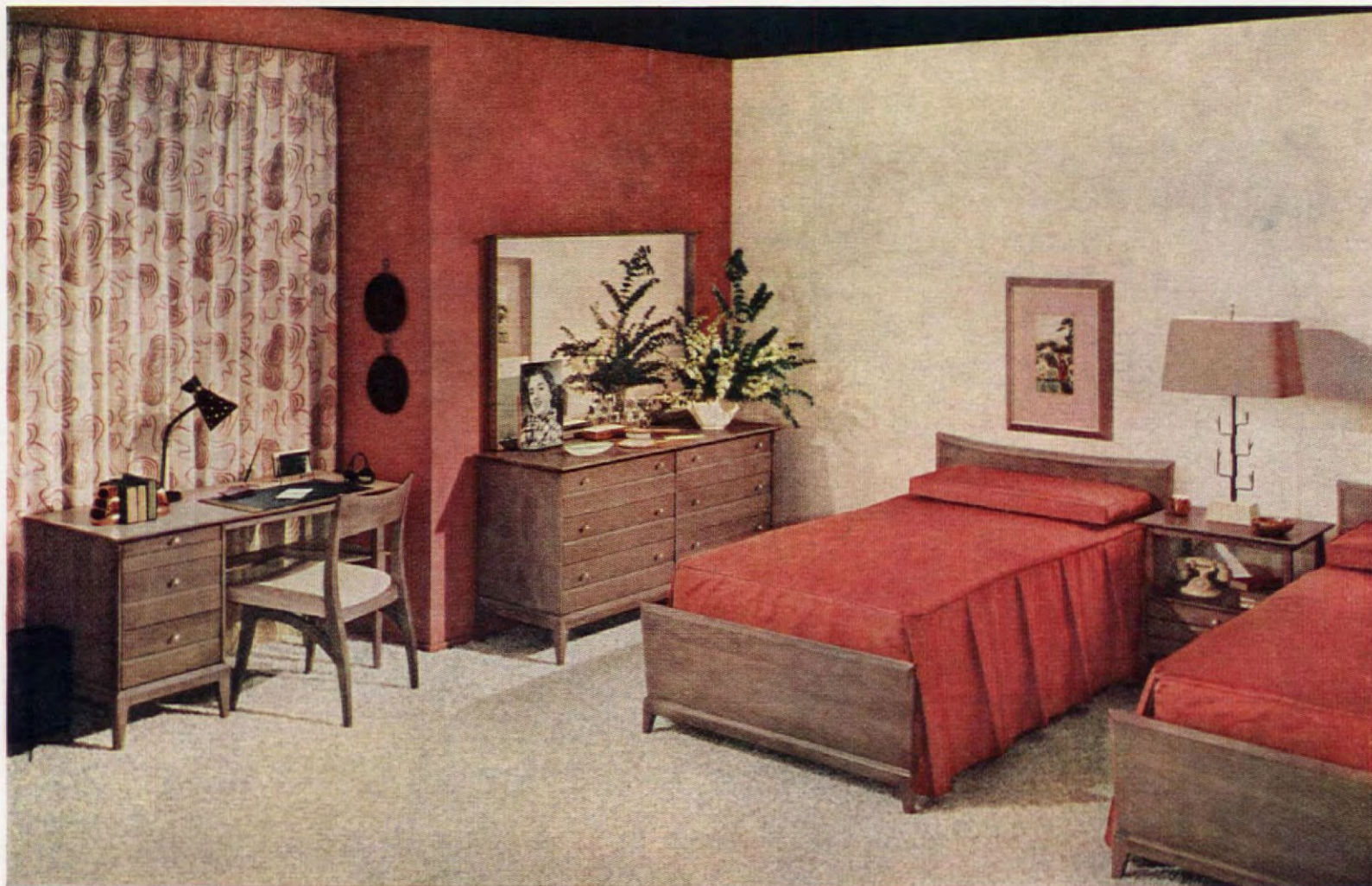
... HANDY AS A POCKET IN A SHIRT



PLANT POCKET is a fine way to keep the barren look away from a small entrance hall that even a tiny piece of furniture might clutter. In the home of the William F. Grabes of Tucson, Arizona, Architect Cecil H. Moore created this neat planting pocket, deep enough for drainage. Its metal surface was treated with tar to prevent rusting. When completed, it was painted a soft shade to contrast with the wallpaper, then lavished with plants that thrive in light "borrowed" from the facing window wall in the room beyond.

SINK IN A POCKET near a rear entry takes pressure off the kitchen sink by assuming many roles. Frequently used as a flower-arranging center, this one in the home of the Rolland Healeys of Tucson, Arizona, has tile counters; storage below for containers, flower holders, and such; and pegboard walls to provide pin-up space for illustrations of desired flower arrangements. But this sink also serves for vegetable cleaning, light laundry, and as a wash-up spot for the children. Designs, Inc., were the decorators.





Sable Grey buffet features tambour and woven cane. In the living room it becomes a striking credenza.

Upholstered pieces, corner and coffee tables make cozy, coordinated groupings. See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at leading furniture and department stores.



The Beauty of Simplicity is Timeless . . .

Heywood-Wakefield Modern in New Sable Grey Finish

Here is furniture so clean and simple of line that it endows even small rooms with an air of spaciousness. Complementing its luxurious clear grey finish are such unusual style details as beveled overhanging tops, tapered legs, and smart brass and ceramic pulls. A few pieces of this fine Modern will spark your decor today. More, tomorrow, will make your home one of unified beauty.

NEW "HOW TO DECORATE WITH MODERN" BOOK

Mary L. Brandt, nationally known decorating consultant, tells you how to plan an attractive home with Modern. Send 25¢ in coin for 28-page book. If you'd also like our decorating book "Home-Planned Old Colony" send 50¢ in coin for both.



Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.
Dept. AH-37

I enclose in coin for your decorating books at 25¢ each. (check your choice)

☐ Modern ☐ Old Colony

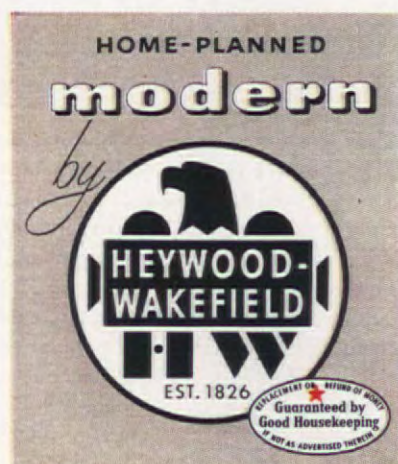
Name _____

Street _____

City & Zone _____

State _____

Heywood-Wakefield are also makers of Ashcraft and Old Colony Furniture





Delwood Golden Rush (Pattern 115-66). 9' x 12'—\$27.95*

Look what changes you can make for as little as \$**25**
You...and your smart new Deltox Rugs!



Delfield Aqua (Pattern 56-9). Standard sizes only. 9' x 12'—\$21.95*

SEE their stunning new decorator colors—their new high-fashion textures at your favorite floor-covering department right now—today. A new woven fibre Deltox rug can simply “make” your room—and for less than \$25 for a big living-room 9 x 12! What’s more, Deltox rugs are reversible for twice the wear. The pattern goes clear through. They literally shed dirt—are a cinch to vacuum—have no nap to catch lint or dust. Choose yours from a vast selection in all popular sizes. Or have any standard width from 27 inches to 12 feet cut to the length you require.



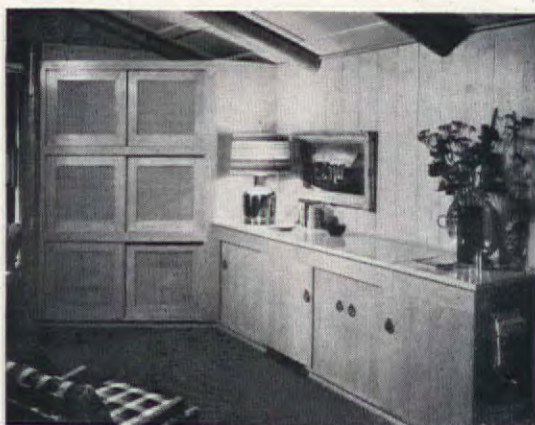
Delfield Flagstone Grey (Pattern 56-7)



For 50 years America's smart low price rug.

For Free Colorful Folder, Illustrating Smart Room Scenes, Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5602 Elliott Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania

*Slightly higher in South and West.



Complete Music Wall (Begins on page 43)

In Bing Crosby's home a music wall, backed by a deep clothes closet, is faced on the living-room side by storage for record player, radio, and TV



Continuing cabinet has under-counter refrigerator, complete bar, and a storage section. Closed, it is an architectural feature of living room

WOLLEY SEGAP



NO, NO, MORTIMER!
You've spelled it backwards.
Not WOLLEY SEGAP...
It's **'YELLOW PAGES'**.
You know... when you're
looking for something...
you find it fast in the
'YELLOW PAGES' of your
Telephone Book.



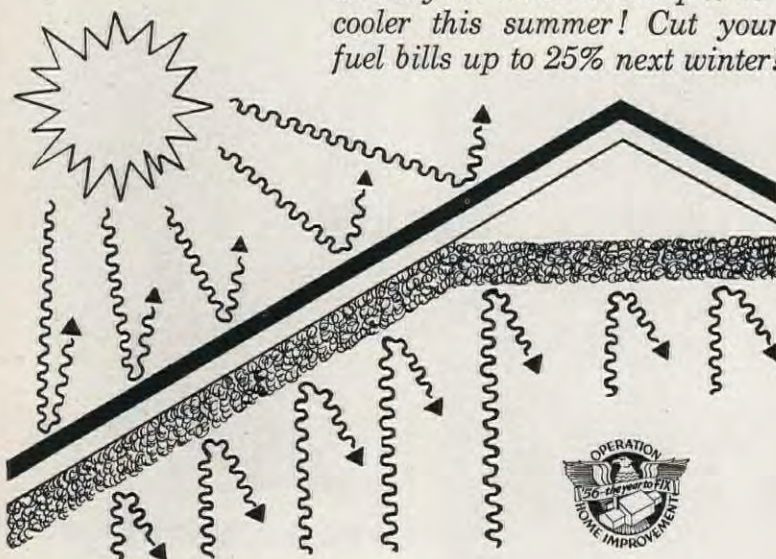
Ads with this symbol
make your shopping easier



"TWINSULATE"

your attic... it's easy

Make your whole home up to 15° cooler this summer! Cut your fuel bills up to 25% next winter!



You've dreamed about insulating your attic... talked about doing it... known so well how much warmer it would make your home in winter... how much cheaper to heat... how much cooler and more "sleepable" in summer.

But perhaps you *didn't* know that you now can TWINSULATE your whole attic in just a few hours this very week end... with Gold Bond TWINSULATION®.

TWIN ACTION... Gold Bond TWINSULATION gives you heat-blocking, fireproof rock wool *plus* a heat-reflecting covering of silvery

aluminum *all* around it. You get a unique *twin insulating action* that cuts your fuel bills up to 25% and makes your house ever so much more livable all year!

See your Gold Bond dealer now. He'll show you samples, give you all the simple directions you need and supply a handy stapler for *easy* application.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Send for booklet that tells all about Gold Bond TWINSULATION... what it does for your home, how it cuts fuel bills.



NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, Dept. AH26, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
I enclose 10¢ for "Home Insulation" booklet

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ County _____ State _____

Bing's Favorite Retreat

(Begins on page 43)

The entrance to Bing Crosby's house is one that can well be incorporated into any vacation house—the flagstone steps, the simple but friendly appeal of rustic door, brass lantern, and Hitchcock bench. To all of you who want a log house—here's proof that logs need not be chinks and overly rustic! Stained a silvery gray and peeled, three-quarter logs are carried inside and continue outside Thermopane windows, a happy compromise for your Davy Crockett instincts and today's sophisticated living. The happy compromise achieved by Harold Grieve, A.I.D.



*Only personal requests
of Bing were big brass*



Designer Grieve explains that roof construction is functional as well as decorative.



hinges and a lantern



The all-brass, one-piece Myers impeller is dynamically balanced to eliminate vibration... reduce wear.

"And a Myers lasts longer... the only moving part is solid brass"

A Myers Ejecto Pump *will* last longer because it has just one moving part...a solid brass impeller. Stubbornly rust-resistant, the Myers impeller is dynamically balanced to run perfectly true. This means less wear, longer pump life and whisper-quiet water service.

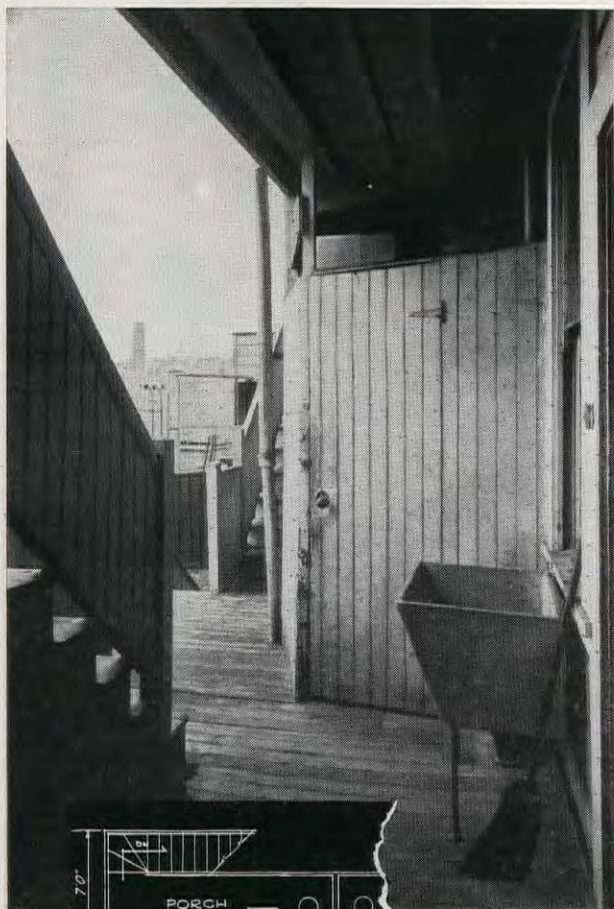
These and other advanced design and engineering features are standard throughout the Myers pump line. Your nearby Myers pump dealer will welcome the opportunity to show you how every one of these features can benefit you and your family. Won't you call him today?

Myers
WATER SYSTEMS
POWER SPRAYERS
AND
WATER SOFTENERS

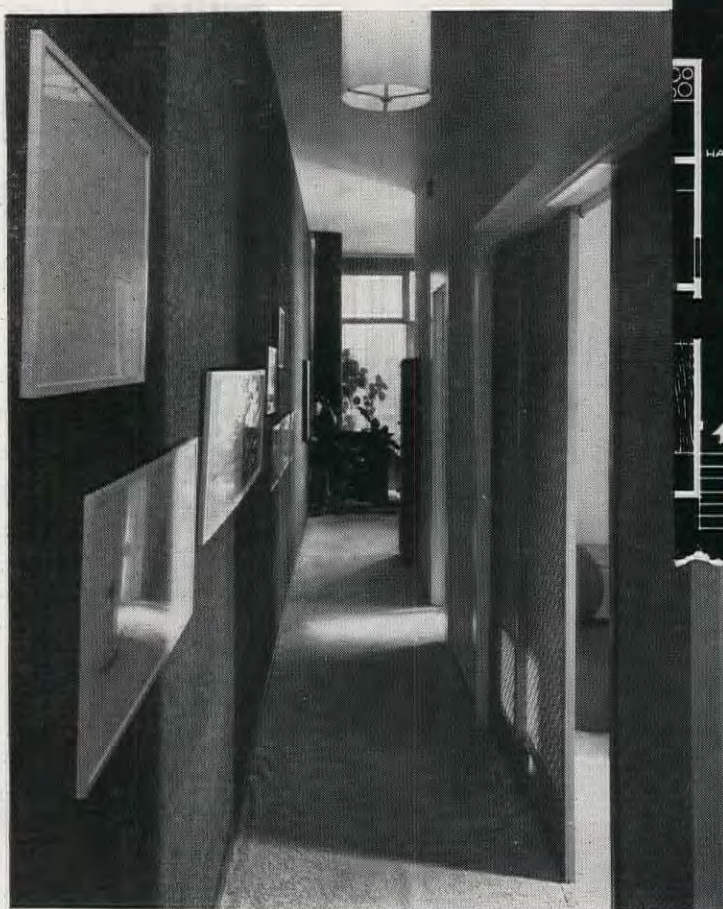
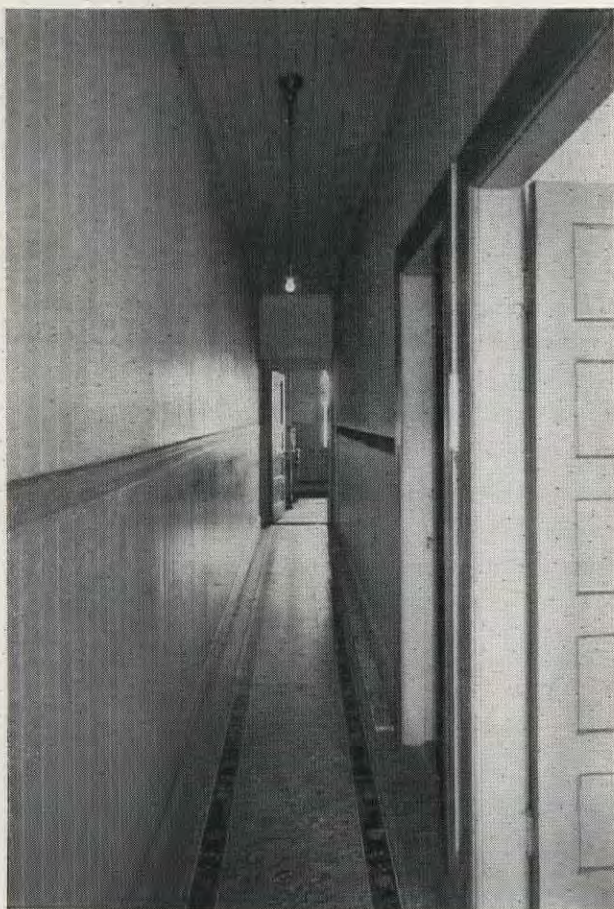
Myers® THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.,
1002 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO. (Canada) LTD.,
Department 1002, Kitchener, Ontario

Free! Send today for Myers water-requirement computer. Tells at turn of a wheel, how much water your home and family require each day. Send coupon to: The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., 1002 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio.

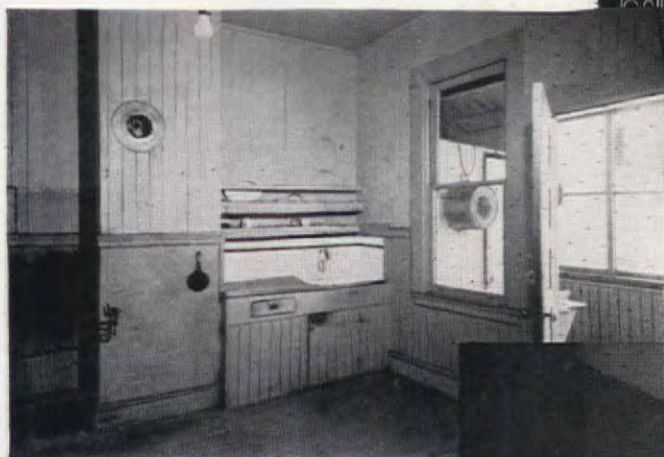
Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____



Middle-floor porch before remodeling (above, left) had outside baths, laundry tubs, and stairs down from street level. Above, right—view of top-floor deck after remodeling.



Reason the original units were called "railroad" flats is clear from this view before remodeling (above, left). A view of the same spot after remodeling (above, right) shows results of enlarging old kitchen-living room into big living room, including fireplace.



The original apartments, like those in similar buildings on Telegraph Hill, had large kitchens such as this one (left), but no living room. (A forerunner of our modern living-kitchen, maybe?) The big kitchen was used not only for cooking and eating, but also for heating and general living as well. These kitchens were remodeled into large living rooms (below). Then a completely separate and compact kitchen was built right off each living room.



The minimum contractor's bid on the remodeling job was around \$20,000. But by acting as his own contractor, John Campbell was able to reduce this amount to \$15,000. This brings his total investment in the property to around \$30,000, with one apartment still to go. The estimate for this last unit is about \$4,000. Now while all this adds up to a good many dollars, the fact remains that to have built a new unit containing as many square feet would have cost around \$55,000, plus lot.

Right now, Mr. Campbell's income from the units is about \$400 a month—an increase of about 500 per cent over the \$66 monthly income of the units before remodeling. When the fourth apartment is completed—this will be a large unit—the estimated income will be \$550 per month.

With a little quick math you'll find that \$550 a month equals \$6,600 a year. A \$6,600 annual return on an investment of \$34,000 is a little better than 19 per cent. Of course, out of this must come taxes, insurance, maintenance, and depreciation, but it's still a handsome figure. And, as Mr. Campbell points out, through remodeling his \$34,000 bought \$55,000 worth of floor space.

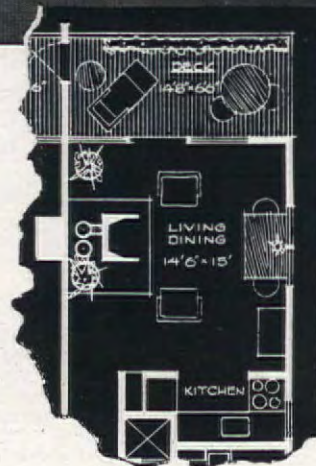
In summing up this remodeling project, Mr. Campbell emphasizes something that anybody interested in a similar project for income purposes, or simply for a home of his own, would do well to remember. He says, "I feel the validity of this kind of remodeling is that comparable space could not be built for anything like the price of remodeling if the 'remodeling' is not overdone. In fact, if a building of like footage could be purchased that was not quite so sub-standard, that at least had foundations and plumbing, costs would be even less."

THE END



Remodeling Boosts Income 500%

(Begins on page 30)



Here in one of small, street-level apartments (left) is the new kitchen as you see it from the remodeled living room. The living room's redwood paneling was ripped down, run through a planer, and then put back up, with fine results.



YOU CAN WIN A DELUXE BOX
OF 21 ALL-OCCASION GREETING CARDS

EASY MONEY PUZZLE

\$40	\$	\$
\$	\$50	\$
\$	\$	\$60

This interesting Puzzle has 9 boxes. There are three rows across, three down and two diagonally. We filled in one diagonal row with amounts that add up to \$150. Now, you fill in the empty boxes so that all rows add up to \$150. Use ONLY these six amounts—\$10, \$20, \$30, \$70, \$80, \$90. It CAN be done. Here's a hint: try \$80 in the upper right hand box. Can you do it? Enter your solution in the small puzzle below, and mail for your FREE GIFT.



MAKE
\$50-\$100

AND MORE IN SPARE TIME

We're running this Puzzle Test to find people with active minds who want to make spare-time money easily and quickly...taking orders for our beautiful All-Occasion Greeting Cards, Stationery and Gift Items. Let us prove to YOU how simple it is. When you answer our Puzzle, we will send your FREE GIFT, plus unique Money Making Plan, FREE Samples and other assortments ON APPROVAL.

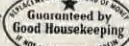
HURRY! OFFER LIMITED!

Rush your puzzle solution before offer closes. Only one entry to a family. But you must act fast!

Write to Puzzle Editor, Artistic Card Co., 302 Way Street, Elmira, N. Y.
In Canada: write 103 Simcoe St., Toronto 1, Ont.

DELUXE ROSE ASSORTMENT

This beautiful box of 21 brand new All-Occasion Greeting Cards is a terrific value! You'd pay 15c to 25c for every single card. Yet they're yours FREE—all 21 cards and 21 matching envelopes—when you answer our Puzzle.



PASTE ON POSTCARD OR MAIL IN ENVELOPE!

\$40	\$	\$
\$	\$50	\$
\$	\$	\$60

Puzzle Editor
ARTISTIC CARD CO., INC.
302 Way Street
Elmira, New York

Here's my solution. Please rush FREE Deluxe box of 21 cards...also Money Making Plan, Free Samples and other assortments ON APPROVAL. I'm sincerely interested in making money in spare time.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check for FUND-RAISING Plan for organizations, clubs, etc.

Sing a Song of Birthday Color

(Begins on page 60)

clients moving from one house to another were anxious to discard some items and anxious to retain and use others. In nine out of ten cases, the reason for this proved to be color. Draperies, old and faded, were sometimes made over to fit new windows, because the owners liked the color. And the color proved to be a birth color.

Birth colors have been given here for February 2, May 11, and July 11. If your birthday is close to one of these dates, the colors are somewhat similar, although not exact.

If you were born in October, perhaps October second, your birth colors are pink, ranging from magenta, and eggplant. Pink for this birth date is different from the pink of May 11. It is a violet pink rather than an orange pink. Complementary colors are emerald green, fresh light green, and on through a rich forest green. Accent colors are orchid, tangerine.

A great deal of personalized color is still in an experimental stage, but each day is proving that you will enjoy your home more, Miss Marfin says, if you surround yourself with personalized birth colors. And the same holds true of your wardrobe and your everyday accessories.

THE END

February 2nd Room (Picture on page 60)

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXON

The room shown on page 60 is a lilting harmony of color worked out according to Miss Marfin's chart directly above it. Happily for those born on February 2nd, the "birth" color is a clear singing yellow—the color used in greatest quantity on walls and on the floor to form the melody of your birthday color song.

When this clear color note is muted it becomes the warm golden brown of the furniture, giving tonal depth to our melody. The "objective" color is part of the purple family, the range from a delicate lilac to deep, deep amethyst. In its varying tones it is used alone or in combination with other room colors as an effective bass accompaniment. Accent colors—the brilliant, zingy green and sharp, yellowed coral—are the staccato notes that enliven an otherwise quiet melody, making it sing out in tune with our times.

So, as the color theme dictated, our February 2nd room is done in the contemporary manner. The furniture is a mellifluous blending of Colonial and modern designs. The pecan wood in which it is executed has a special warmth and glow against the yellow walls. The floor in a deeper yellow is one of the newest of vinyl plastics in a mottled design. The braided rug atop it is not only a remarkably skillful reproduction of an old art, but it also reproduces all the colors in Miss Marfin's "birth" color column.

In the lovely linen on the sofa are both the "birth" and "objective" colors. The hit-and-miss arrangement of the color blocks gives the design an unusual rhythm that works well with the other patterns and textures.

The stencil on the walls was—in its original version—an authentic reproduction in both color and application of a Colonial wall treatment. But here we've adapted it to Miss Marfin's chart, and to a more contemporary placement on these walls. Instead of the three colors of the original, only the golden brown (for the pineapples themselves) and the biting green accent color (for leaves of pineapple and those forming dado and ceiling border) were employed.

Accent colors were the greatest challenge. A collection of old Staffordshire decorated in the sharp coral and green is a handsome solution. Book jackets repeat the coral. Amethyst in modern glass and in bits of old china combines with a few yellow accessories to complete the color medley.

THE END

Pre-planned - pre-cut Homes
SOLD DIRECT save you 30% to 40%



THE Greystone

You can own this gracious, modern home at a saving of as much as 30 to 40% by dealing direct with the mill and doing-it-yourself the Sterling way.

When you build a Sterling home there are no architect's fees, no waste or errors...and labor costs are cut to a minimum. You can do all or part of the work without special knowledge or tools. Add on direct mill-to-you savings, and you can see how you can save 1/3 or more. Sterling homes are carefully planned, spacious, and beautiful down to the smallest detail. Only select materials go into your complete package...including pre-cut lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows...all shipped together, each part keyed to plans and building instructions. Plans also available separately. Write for catalog today!

SEND
25c FOR
NEW 40-PAGE
COLOR CATALOG

57 STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM — PRICED AS LOW
AS \$2,150.00 — SEVERAL EASY TIME-PAYMENT PLANS

READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER COMPANY
DEPT. AH-26 BAY CITY MICHIGAN

Recipe for window beauty in your kitchen

Andersen Windowalls

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION



*Andersen Gliding Windows in St. Paul kitchen,
Carl Graffunder, architect.*



Highly weathertight!
Torture chamber tests prove it. Leakproof construction with full compression and interlocking weatherstrip keeps cold, dust and moisture out!



Highly economical!
Roy Spande, builder in St. Paul, Minnesota installs WINDOWALLS in his \$12,500 project homes. WINDOWALLS fit the budget for houses in any price range.

How bright and cheerful can a kitchen be! These spacious Andersen WINDOWALLS flood in sunshine, open wide at a touch to bring in fresh air, and sweep away kitchen odors. Yet they always close tight to form a weatherproof barrier on cold, unpleasant days.

For more information on window beauty with WINDOWALLS, talk to your architect, builder or lumber dealer. Or send the coupon to Andersen.

MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS

AH-26

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas ... 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.

Please check: ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

MORE BEEF*

Now, your dog
will prefer... **Ideal**
or your money back!

* More beef in Ideal—more than in any other leading dog food—more than the United States Government requires to Certify Ideal a normal maintenance ration!

More beef means better appetite appeal. Your dog or cat will love Ideal, prefer it over any other dog food or money back. *Ideal gives them Pets Appeal* and provides complete nourishment for a long, happy, healthy life. All for pennies a day!

No other dog food offers so much—no other dog food guarantees your dog prefers it. All dogs and cats need some Ideal regularly as health insurance.

Feed more
than just
**HALF
A
DOG!**



"Ideal gives them
Pets Appeal"

WILSON & CO.
INC.
MEAT PACKERS
Chicago

February 2nd Table

(Picture on page 61)

GERTRUDE BRASSARD

There's always a time that calls for special celebrating and really "going to town" in a big way. This means using the nicest things we have, extra-special food or more of it—extending ourselves. Formal dinners, conducted as they should be, are necessarily passé in most private homes today. But a semi-formal birthday dinner can flatter the honored guest, particularly if you use the color scheme belonging to her personal sign of the zodiac.

We chose one combination of the color scheme for Aquarius, but of course other shades, blendings, or accents of these colors will be just as suitable. We used much gold, as you can see on page 61, and captured the birthday yellow on white china. Crystal picks up the complementary amethyst beautifully. The birthday corsage? The orchid seems the perfect choice for February second. The same accent or color com-

bination can be carried out in the centerpiece and in boutonnieres for the guests.

Last October, we showed how you could serve a semi-formal dinner with all its graciousness and elegance without a maid. It is for the benefit of those who have a full-time or part-time maid that we show this semi-formal setting. And we planned a dinner with more courses than are usually served nowadays, with soup, fish, roast, salad, dessert, and after-dinner coffee—just to capture a note of special festivity. However, three or four courses are now considered sufficient, with or without help.

In a small household, a maid, if she's quite adept and has adequate kitchen support, should be able to handle a dinner for eight alone. But the hostess must expect to assume some of the burden of preparing the meal, particularly when more than three courses are served. THE END

February 2nd Flowers

(Picture on page 61)

BETTY B. MERRIAM

A poet's favorite subject has ever been flowers, especially those delicate blossoms that come to life in the spring. And what could be a lovelier arrangement for your home than one that pays homage to this glowing time of year? Here we show you a curved line of acacia, of which Thomas Moore wrote:

"... smiling there
Th' acacia waves her
yellow hair,
Lonely and sweet, nor loved
the less

For flow'ring in a wilderness."

Flowers of the field have an outdoorsy freshness that lends itself well to any spring bouquet, so we have placed daisies "for simplicity and unaffected air" (Burns). And, amongst the decorative Hogarth curve, "... there is pansies, that's for thoughts" (Shakespeare). These modest blooms were referred to by poets from generations ago as Heart's Ease.

To carry out the purple-and-gold of this rich color scheme, insert a

few irises, of which Tennyson claimed:

"In the spring, a livelier
iris changes
on the burnish'd dove."

How can you copy this arrangement? Just use a set of pottery that consists of two round rings, hollowed out, and a small container which can fit on top. Use in a tier formation.

Fill both rings about one-third full of Oasis foam and anchor to ring with modeling clay. Then place foam inside small round container, and fill with water.

When rings and container are stacked on top of each other, be sure that foam forms a completed circle on three levels so you can place flowers at varying heights.

Use acacia for background line in Hogarth curve. Cluster iris and pansies low at various levels. Complete with a few buds for rhythm.

For luncheon, dinner, or on a hall table, wouldn't this be a charming arrangement to convey a special February birthday color scheme? THE END

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Send this form with address label (or facsimile copy) from this issue directly to The AMERICAN HOME Subscription Department, Forest Hills (75) N.Y. Five weeks advance notice will avoid loss of an issue.

Name

New Address

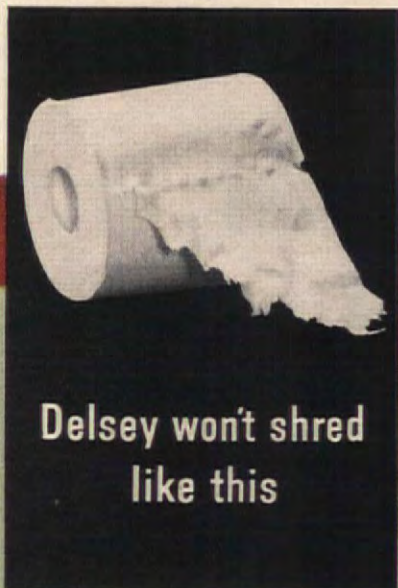
City

Zone

State

Only **Delsey** is clean-cut
to tear evenly

Ends waste, saves money

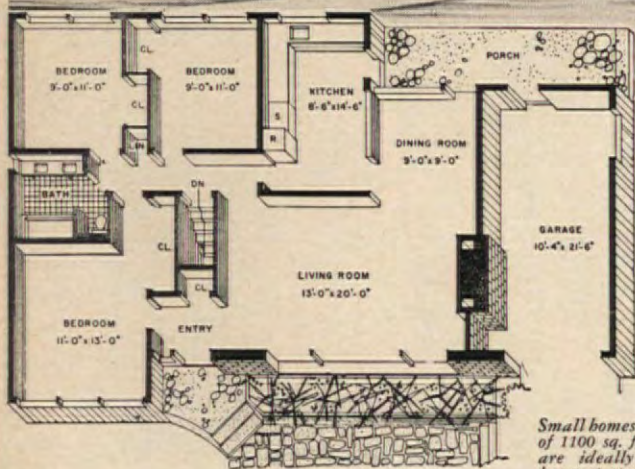
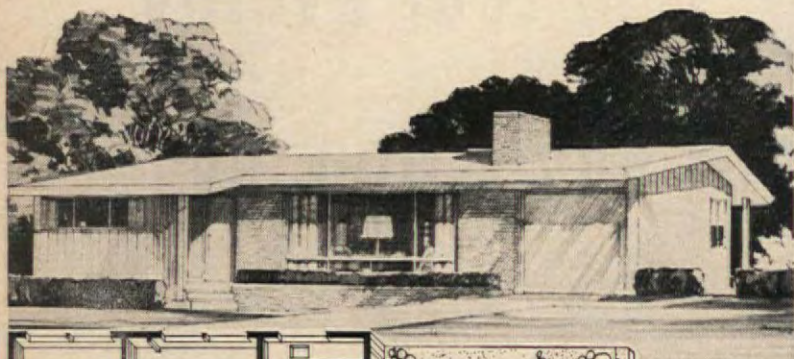


Get 2-ply Delsey tissue
in white or bath towel colors—

Soft like Kleenex tissues



Imagine! . . . Radiant Heat in this home costs no more than conventional heat.*



Small homes like this one of 1100 sq. ft. floor area are ideally suited for low-cost steel pipe radiant heating systems.

Your modern new small home needs just as fine a heating system as a larger home does, and when you choose steel pipe radiant heating you get it . . . at *no more* and possibly *less* cost than you might pay for conventional systems. Where space is a factor *only* radiant heating allows you to utilize *every* inch of floor and wall space for living . . . because the heating coils are concealed in the floor or ceiling. Truly "invisible" heat! More, you'll experience a new kind of comfort . . . warm, draft-free floors, no "dead spots," vital, spring-like warmth, greater cleanliness.

*Various surveys from all parts of the country indicate an average cost of \$1.00 or even less per sq. ft. of floor area for steel pipe radiant heating systems.

CONSULT YOUR ARCHITECT, BUILDER OR HEATING CONTRACTOR BEFORE YOU BUILD

Because your radiant heating system will be an integral part of the house, and must be planned right down to the last valve and pipe coil *before* construction is started, tell your architect, builder or heating contractor *in advance* that you want "invisible" steel pipe radiant heating. He will plan accordingly for mutual satisfaction, savings, and your life-long comfort.



Committee on STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Steel Pipe
is First Choice

Committee on Steel Pipe Research
Department AH

American Iron and Steel Institute
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me without cost or obligation a copy of the 48-page booklet "Radiant Panel Heating with Steel Pipe."

Send for
this free
booklet.



Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Child's Got Talent

(Begins on page 40)

of big names—the Benny Goodmans, Ralph Flanagans, Marian Andersons, Artur Rubinstein, and Perry Comos—the best jobs are in the symphony orchestras. Total number of orchestras in the country? About 160, and they can employ fewer than 8,000 musicians for an average of 22 weeks a year. The typical salary for these men and women is below \$90 a week.

Is the outlook any brighter for the 41,000 now working in restaurants, night clubs, or other places where you dine and dance? In any of these niteries the musician may look to earning, as a rule, about \$65 a week.

Regarded as a whole, the gamble of a professional career as a musician seems very risky. But there are bright spots in the picture too.

For some reason, the younger generation has taken more easily to the trumpet, trombone, saxophone, clarinet, and drums than to the violin, viola, or cello. There is a chronic shortage of string players for the symphony orchestras and the people who manage the orchestras doubt that there'll be any relief for a long time to come. Here is one corner

where the balance starts to swing the other way.

Teaching offers another good possibility. As the population continues to grow, the need for teachers of music, in and out of the schools, is sure to increase. And the tremendous interest right now in playing some musical instrument just for the fun of it is not likely to wane. So here's another corner where the balance again swings the other way.

Then, too, your son or daughter might make music a "second" occupation, and use it to find a little extra money in his spare time.

Perhaps best of all, however, is for your boy or girl to remain an amateur in good standing and play or sing for the sheer pleasure of it. There's always the local amateur orchestra, the local band, even the dance orchestra or the jam session made up of family and friends, and there's the neighborhood glee club or music in the church. All these diversified ways of making music guarantee the joy of music without adding the burden of worrying where next winter's coat will come from. THE END

Who'll Bring Up the Dog?

(Begins on page 12)

"But," Butch continued, "people can't expect him to go from another room back to the room where the paper is—and they can't leave a good newspaper lying around, or else he'll use it. The breeder said that if a young pup should make a mistake, the owner should take him to it and say, 'No,' in a shaming voice, and then put him on his papers. And they should not whip the pup with newspapers and then expect him to use them."

Butch pointed out that by this time the puppy will be so anxious to use the papers that he will climb over the sides of a flat cardboard box to reach them. And the box can be transported and renewed easily.

"From four months of age on, a puppy can be trained to the outdoors," said Butch, obviously warming up to his subject, since he was now in Gremlin's category. "Gremlin needs the leather collar and a light chain leash that he can't chew through. We'll have to figure on taking him out as regularly as possible every three hours—and this means that after I've gone to bed, you or dad will need to take him out the last thing at night. And I'll have to do it the first thing in the morning."

"After taking him out, we watch him carefully, and when it's about time for him to use his papers, we put on his leash and tie him to the door knob. This is so he'll learn that

he has to wait, and that he should wait by the door. After a short time, we take him out. If he relieves himself, we praise him and bring him back in and release him. If he doesn't, we tie him to the knob and try him again in an hour.

"Maybe we'll have to take a piece of his used paper along and place it on the ground. If he does something outdoors, be sure that we praise him. Then we bring him in and release him. If he doesn't, we tie him to the door knob. He'll soon learn that he is praised and allowed the run of the house as soon as he relieves himself, so he'll learn to be prompt when he's taken out."

"Soon a routine will be worked out, but it's best to keep him in some small area during the night so his mischief or mistakes are practically always under control."

"As he gets older, of course, we won't have to take him out so often and he'll soon learn to go to the door when he wants out."

It remained only for Butch to help his mother and dad during the trying housebreaking period. And by the time Gremlin was an acceptable member of the household, Butch had learned to feed and groom him, buy his food, and was ready to start elementary training. He had made good.

"It seems they've learned a lot together," said Marge. THE END

YOUR ROOMS CAN LOOK NEW FOR YEARS LONGER



Romany Blue WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish provides a rich background for the furnishings of this room.



Cascade Blue and Cavalier Red WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish accent colonial atmosphere of this dining room.



Walls of Buttercup Yellow WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish surround this charming bedroom with sunny warmth.



This handy Color Selector at your nearby Pittsburgh Paint dealer's shows you the hundreds of MAESTRO COLORS available in Pittsburgh WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish and WALLHIDE Alkyd-Type Flat for walls; WALLHIDE Gloss and SATIN-HIDE Enamels; SUN-PROOF House Paint and Trim; Rubberized CEMENTHIDE Masonry Paint and Shake and Shingle Paint.

Now rugged, heavy-duty Pittsburgh Wallhide
Rubberized Satin Finish—made to stand extra wear in hotels
and schools—available to you in hundreds of colors



1. Fast to Apply—Pittsburgh Rubberized WALLHIDE goes on in a hurry with brush or roller!



2. Fast to Dry—You can move back into decorated rooms within an hour after painting!



3. So Easy to Wash—You wipe off dirt, crayon marks, inkspots and stubborn stains in a twinkling!

Choose the sturdy wall paint that stands up even in a houseful of lively children! It's "Kid-Tested" in thousands of homes!

Lovely rooms that keep their "just-painted" beauty and freshness far longer now can be yours in a few easy hours with glamorous Pittsburgh WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish. The hundreds of exciting Pittsburgh MAESTRO COLORS now available include all the hues and blends you've ever wanted . . . plus perfect matching Pittsburgh enamel finishes for your woodwork and other trim.

Pittsburgh's Rubberized WALLHIDE flows on easily from brush or roller. No laps or brushmarks. Even beginners get a color-perfect finish. There's no "painty" odor and drying is super-fast. Here's a tough, non-porous finish that can take rough punishment from a houseful of lively youngsters—and like it! You can wash and scrub it repeatedly . . . its soft-toned beauty wears and wears!

Get a free copy of the new Pittsburgh book, "Living In Color" at your Pittsburgh dealer's. Contains valuable suggestions and painting hints that help you paint more easily and economically, inside and out.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES, LTD.





THIS BIG, WIDE TRUSCON WINDOW IS

Pretty as a Picture

Here's the new large-size Truscon Double-Hung Steel Window you'll want to use everywhere. It's big—up to six feet, five and one-half inches high by four feet wide. (6'5½" x 4'0").

It combines slide-up, slide-down convenience with picture-window beauty and true color harmony at no extra cost.

All-steel construction plus stainless steel weatherstripping make it amazingly airtight, kind to your heating and air conditioning systems. Double-hung convenience makes it ideal for use with room air conditioners.

Use this wide window singly or in multiple combinations... in living room, dining room, sleeping rooms, den, kitchen. Specify it to front on patio, porch and pool for exceptional space unity. Simply paint it to match room decoration and exterior finish. A new full-color booklet gives you details on over 100 different sizes. Send coupon below.

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL
Youngstown 1, Ohio

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION, REPUBLIC STEEL
1088 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please rush me free booklet describing Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Window in new large sizes.

I'm planning to build ☐ to buy ☐ to remodel ☐

Name

Address

City Zone State K-9657

R_x FOR CREAKING FLOORS

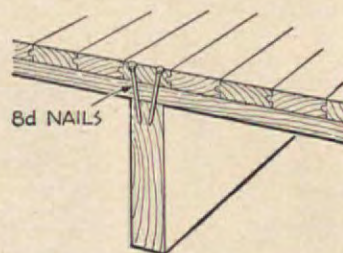
A CREAKING FLOOR, LIKE CRACKED PLASTER OR BROKEN WINDOW PANES, MAKES YOUR HOUSE LOOK RUN-DOWN

JAMES W. BRETT

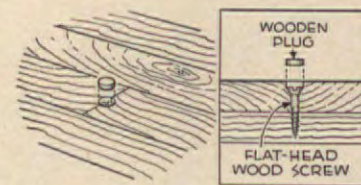
A creaking floor is sometimes advantageous. It can betray a night-errant husband or a trespassing burglar. But otherwise, a noisy floor is a nerve-racking reminder of poor construction. Creaks and squeaks wear needlessly on your nerves and make you wonder if the floor will some day give way.

But usually floor noises are harmless and quite easy to stop with just a few tools and a minimum of time. Often a squirt of graphite between the finish floor boards will do the job.

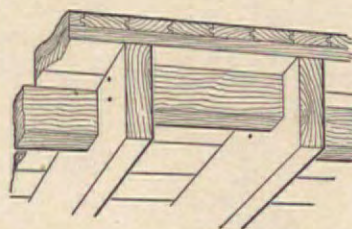
To locate floor noises from the basement, have someone walk across the floor until you locate the trouble spot. Or, if you are working alone, pace off the point from two adjoining outside walls or the chimney structure, and then repeat the process from the same bearings in the basement. When possible, repair your floors from underneath to avoid having to cover up nail and screw holes and hammer scars.



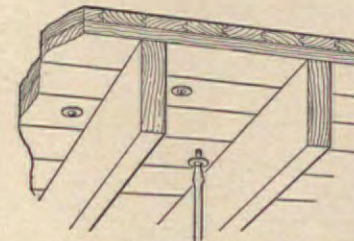
Loose flooring can be silenced by fastening boards to the subfloor and joists with 3d spiral nails. Drive nails at an angle so they will hold. Find floor joist by tapping floor lightly with hammer. There will be a solid sound over joists, hollow between. Countersink nails; in holes use plastic wood filler.



If the ends of your floor boards are loose, you can refasten them to the subfloor with a 1" flat-head wood screw that straddles the ends of two flooring strips. Counterbore hole with a drill, insert screw, and then fill the hole by gluing in a wood plug. This should end your trouble.



Floor joists installed without cross bridging often turn and warp, causing annoying creaks. The best way to straighten the joists is to nail a 2" by 6" between them, directly under the subfloor. Use 10d common nails. Alternate the braces straight across length of basement ceiling; nail through the joists and into both ends of the 2" by 6" braces. Cut braces individually.



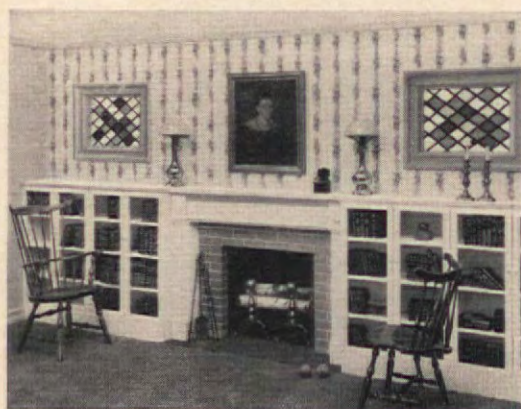
Noise caused by friction between the subfloor and finished floor can be stopped by pulling both floor layers together using 1" round-head screws applied from underneath. And fit a flat steel washer over the head of the screw before you put it in, so that it will have a wide bearing surface underneath subfloor.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 112



After Weldwood, see what a difference! V-Plank paneling makes fireplace a focal point, gives the whole room a new air of charm and spaciousness. Matching built-ins help make this living room a beautiful family room. All V-Plank paneling shown costs just \$105.

See how you and wood panels can make a room lie about its age



Before Weldwood, here's what this fireplace wall of a 35-year-old house looked like. Wood panels and built-ins made the difference.



Choose from 6 fine woods in Weldwood V-Plank: (from left) walnut, \$85; Korina®, \$79; Honduras mahogany, \$79; Samara®, \$52; cherry, \$79; oak, \$79. All V-Plank comes completely pre-finished and waxed—ready to put up. Prices are for a typical 12' x 8' wall.

Here's a 1920 living room with 1956 ideas. Look how Weldwood real wood panels helped make it more beautiful, more livable.

Look at the cherry V-Plank* paneling on this fireplace wall—its warmth and cheerfulness invite you to relax and enjoy yourself.

Matching Weldwood built-ins tell you this is a room for *today's* living. At right: a handy desk-bookcase unit perfect for homework and thank-you notes. At left: a neat nook for kindling and logs, plus a home entertainment center with radio, hi-fi equipment, and space for record storage.

You and Weldwood paneling can do the

same in your home. Your lumber dealer will show you the actual woods—textures like Surfwood® and Weldtex®, pre-finished panels like V-Plank, and extra-easy-to-put-up Plankweld†. He can help you plan and he'll be glad to suggest reliable carpentry help if you're not doing it yourself.

Why not get started now—so it can be finished during winter's leisure indoor hours? For details on this room and other Weldwood paneling, send coupon for booklets; to see the complete Weldwood line, visit any of our 87 offices in principal cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.*TRADE MARK †REG. AND PATENTED

Weldwood®

Real Wood Paneling



A product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

WELDWOOD—The Best Known Name In Plywood

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, New York



() Enclosed is 10¢ for full-color 20-page book of home decorating ideas, "Beautify Your Home with Weldwood Paneling."

() Enclosed is 25¢ for 40-page book "Do It Yourself with Weldwood Plywood," plus directions for making desk and turntable compartment shown above.

AH 2-56

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

MATICO ARISTOFLEX®

VINYL-PLASTIC TILE FLOORING

so easy to live with

Today's the day to toss away your scrub brush. You'll live free and easy on this new modern floor because ARISTOFLEX Vinyl-Plastic Tile shrugs off scuffs, stains and grime... resists grease, acids and alkalis. Lustrous MATICO ARISTOFLEX is easy to keep sparkling clean.

MATICO ARISTOFLEX is styled with classic simplicity in 15 marbled colors that look well in every type of home. Use "feature strip" (shown here) for interesting new floor patterns. Ordinary scissors cut the tile makes it simple to install wall-to-wall yourself. See this grand low-cost floor tile at the MATICO dealer listed in your classified phone book.

SC 131

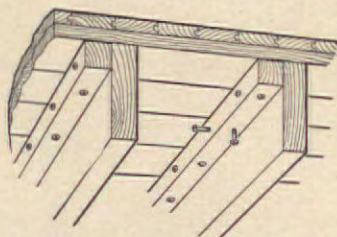
MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

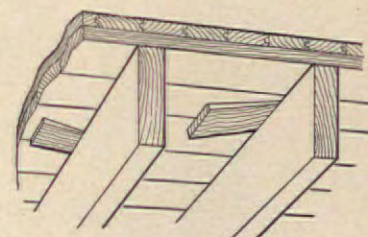
Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile • Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

Creaking Floors

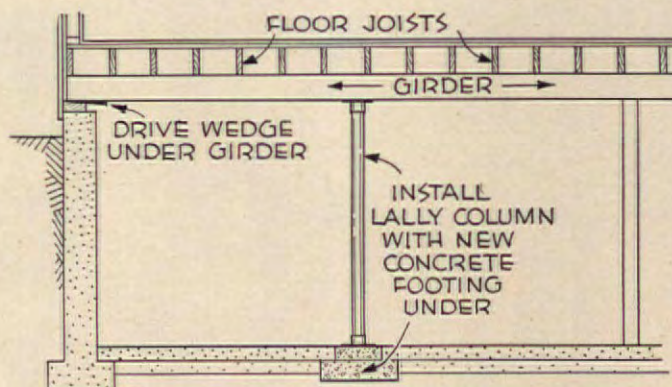
(Begins on page 110)



A floor will squeak when boards in the subfloor buckle and pull away from the joists underneath. To secure the subflooring to the top of the joist, fasten a 1 1/2" square hardwood strip along the top edge of the joist, and then screw through strip into the subfloor boards. Drill pilot holes in the strip for the 2 1/4" screws.



When individual boards in the subfloor pull away from the supporting joist, a wood wedge can be driven into the open space to fill the gap and stop the noise. Dip the wedge in glue and then hammer it in tightly until it takes up the space between the joist and the subfloor boards.



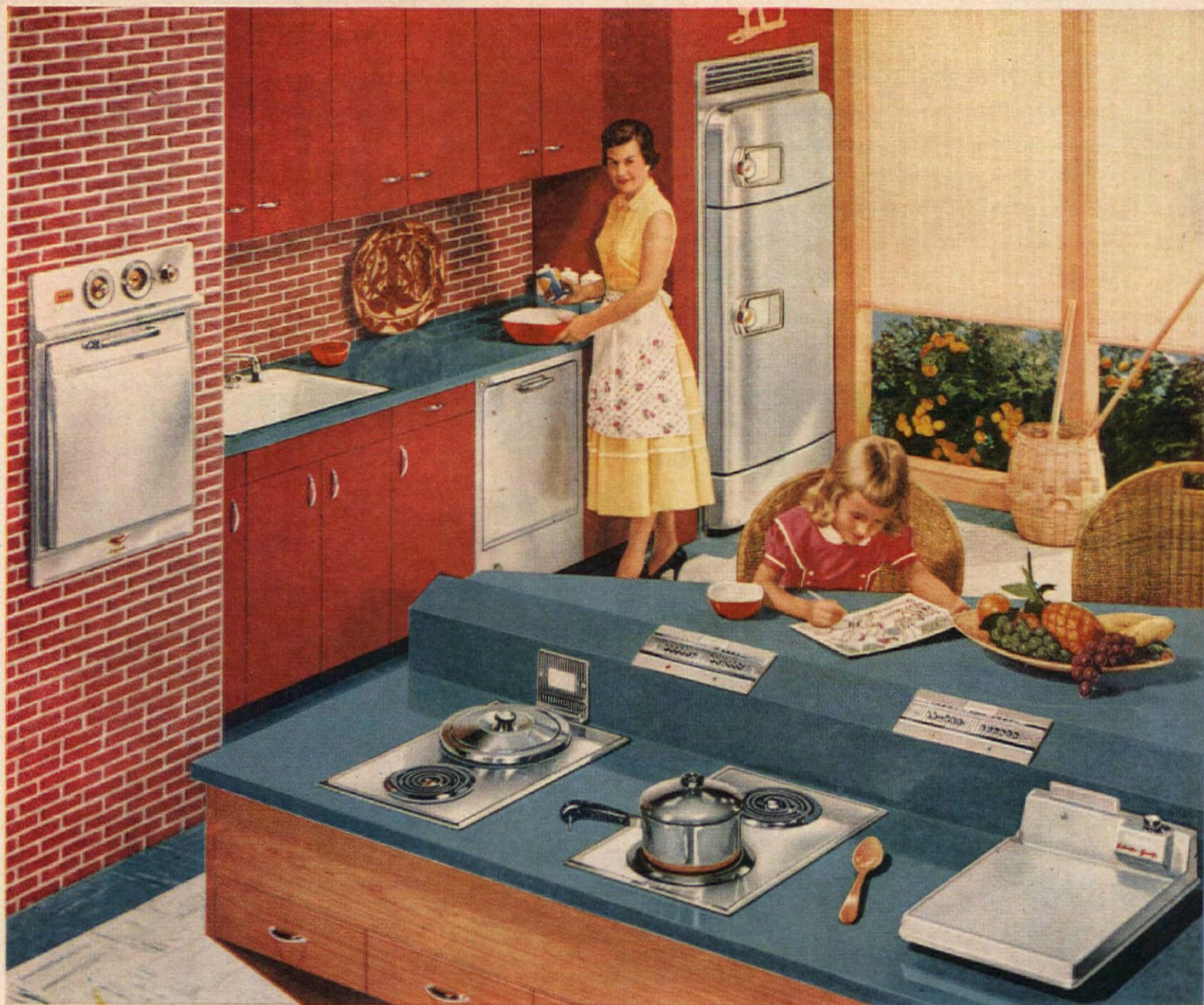
Creaking floors can be caused by a major structural weakness like a sagging girder that supports the entire floor. To restore floor to its original position, the girder is jacked up and a steel column is placed under it. A new concrete footing is laid to hold the weight. If ends of wood girders are rotted, drive supporting wedges between sill and bottom of girder. THE END

FAVORITE COBBLER'S BENCH PATTERN

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 119



Blueprint Pattern 1278—This cobbler's bench has proved to be one of the most sought after of all the popular AMERICAN HOME patterns. Just about everyone likes this coffee table. It has drawers for storage of cigarettes and cards. The bench is even more handsome when it sprouts ivy from the end. You can order pattern for 50¢.



Enjoy a "living-room" kitchen with Hotpoint Customline appliances

Combine the warmth and beauty of your living room with the very newest in work-saving electric conveniences . . . at a cost far less than you'd think

Just think of creating a kitchen exactly as you want it—a center for family activities, entertainment—yet completely equipped with modern electric appliances. You can do it, at a cost less than you'd think with Hotpoint's new Customline "built-ins."

Choice of five decorator colors or gleaming stainless finish—to give you freedom to plan a new kitchen just right for your family needs.

And how you'll enjoy using the Hotpoint automatic electric oven placed at the right height for *you* . . . Hotpoint surface cooking units placed just where *you* want them . . . the roomy Hotpoint built-in refrigerator-freezer . . . the Hotpoint undercounter dishwasher that can do a full day's dishes automatically at the touch of a button!

If you are building a new home, your Hotpoint Customline Kitchen can be included in the mortgage. Or if you're remodeling, no-money-down terms are available. Talk to your builder, architect, or Hotpoint Customline Dealer soon.

Every day's a holiday with

Hotpoint

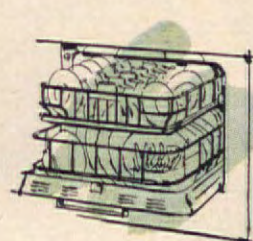
Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44



Built-in Super Oven. Eye-level automatic controls, Rota-Grill for outdoor-style barbecued treats.



Built-in Calrod® Units. Faster than gas! 2 or 4 unit tops available. Automatic griddle, french fryer.



Built-in Dishwasher has exclusive new action that out-modes all other methods, dishes sparkle, Spot-Less!



Built-in Refrigerator. 91-lb. freezer; automatic defrost; sliding, adjustable aluminum shelves. Big 12 cu. ft.!

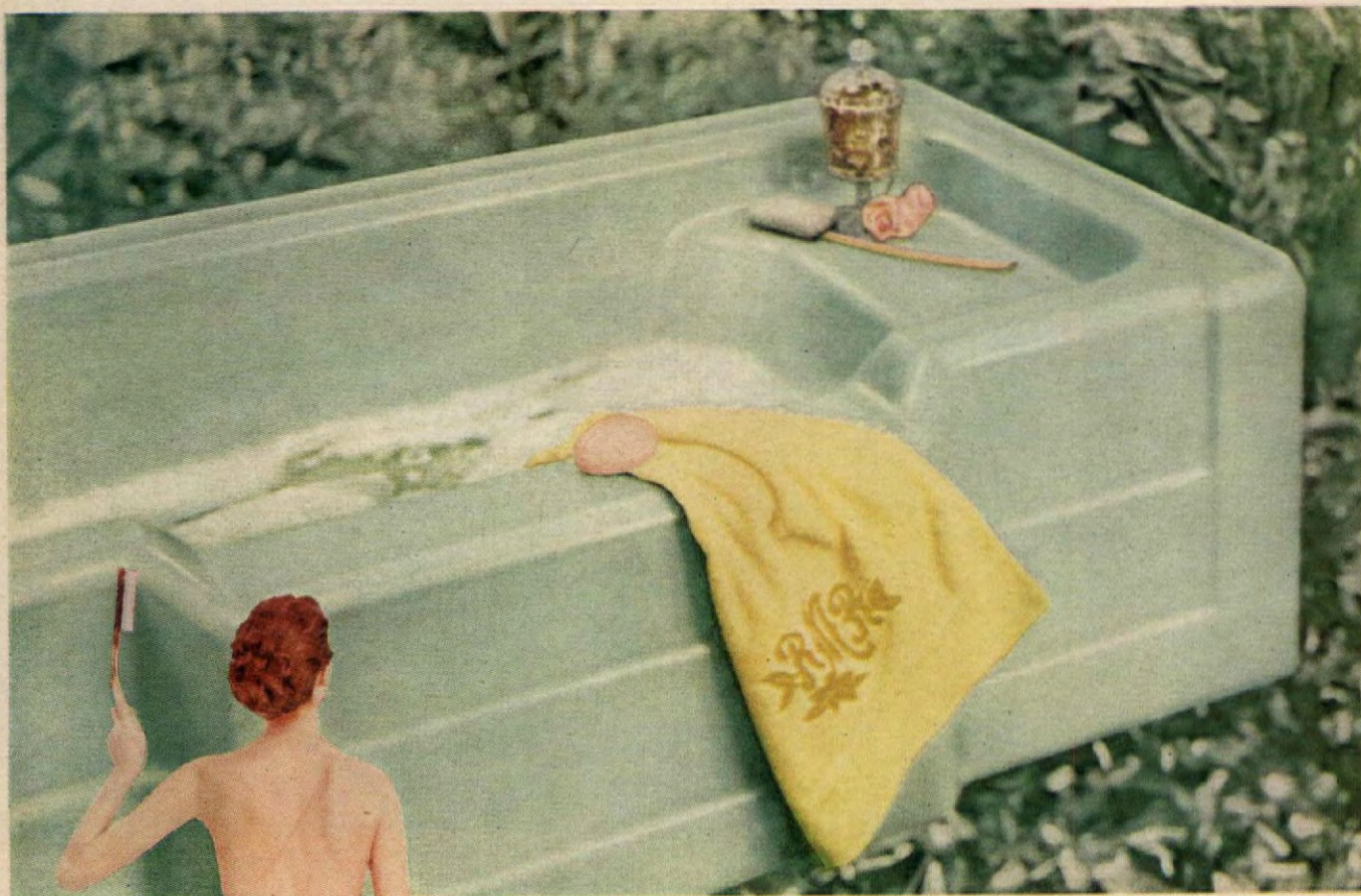
Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Customline Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

Step into a garden—into the cool, inviting beauty of a Pastel Green bathroom. Eljer offers you sculptured color harmony . . . in cast iron, formed steel, and vitreous china plumbing fixtures . . . with jewel-like accents of chrome. Fashion-styled, too, in white and five other lustrous colors. See your plumbing contractor or write: Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

✱

ELJER

DIVISION OF THE **MURRAY** CORPORATION OF AMERICA



ELJER -the only name she needs to know in plumbing fixtures



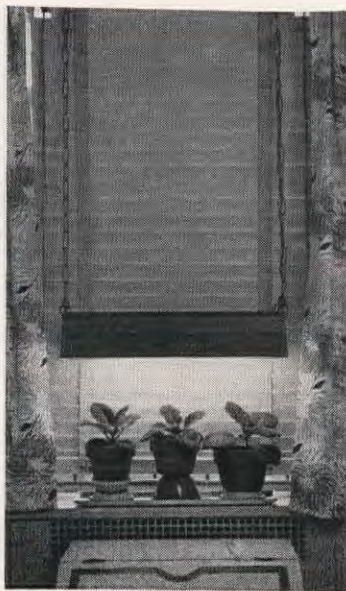
GLOXINIAS UNDER THE LIGHTS

MARGARET O. GOLDSMITH

Gloxinias are such spectacular plants that you'd naturally think they couldn't be grown outside a greenhouse. Actually, they are as easily handled as African violets. Even without a sunny window you can enjoy their beauty for several months a year by buying a few good tubers (1½" to 3" in diameter) and a stock fluorescent lighting fixture, and giving attention to their simple cultural requirements.

An amateur gardener friend of mine is doing it in her city apartment, in a passageway to the bathroom lighted only by a north window. Over the radiator under this window she put a shelf for a metal tray containing half an inch of pebbles. Above this, she suspended by chains from the ceiling a 24" reflector with two 20-watt fluorescent (daylight) tubes. The whole fixture, which can be held at any desired height, would cost around \$12.00 at any good electrical shop.

To start with, my friend (Nora, we'll call her) put one tuber in each shallow (half) pot from 5" to 8" in diameter, depending on the size of the tuber. After covering the drainage hole with an inch of charcoal chips to insure drainage and sweetness, she had filled the pot with a soil mixture of two thirds black humus and one third good topsoil, with ½ teaspoon of bonemeal and 2 tablespoons of clean sand to each potful, all well mixed. In this she planted the tuber, concave side up, just below the surface, firming the soil around it. After giving it one thorough watering, she kept the soil just damp with tepid water until sprouts began to appear. All this time she kept the light fixture only 8" above the pots, with the light turned on for 14 hours a day. As the plants grew, she raised the fixture to keep a 9" space between them and the tubes. Had she used a stationary fixture, two feet



Here, tray of pebbles and water, young plants, and light fixture 8" above them. Above, with plants in bloom, light is raised a few inches.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 116



Plenty of ventilation but never a draft with Curtis Convertible windows

There's no draft to whirl his windmill—yet he is getting plenty of fresh air. That's one advantage of Curtis Convertible wood windows—used here as awning sash. With Convertibles, you can temper the breeze to your taste—leave them open when it rains—and when closed, they are amazingly weather-tight. Like all Curtis Silentite windows, they are *guaranteed*.

Curtis Convertible windows are really something special. You can use them as awning windows—casements—ribbon windows—and in many other ways. Ideal for any size or style of home! These sturdy, preservative-treated wood windows are part of the big Curtis window family, including double-hung units, casements, panel windows and many other types.

For *window beauty* in your new or remodeled home, send for the Curtis window idea book.



CURTIS WOODWORK
Heart of the Home



Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

AH-2-56

Please send free Curtis window idea booklet for building and remodeling.

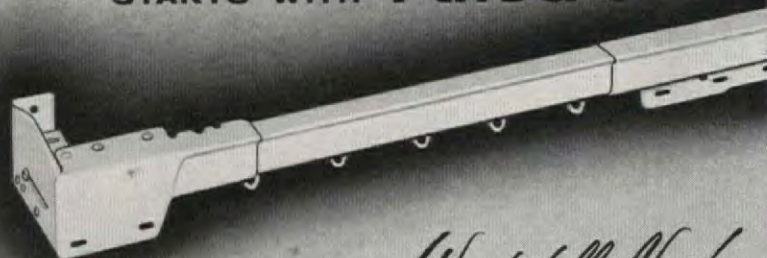
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Compliments Ensured

WHEN YOUR WINDOW DECORATING
STARTS WITH **Kirsch**



Wonderfully New!
LUXURIOUS "SUPERFINE"...



DEPEND ON KIRSCH FOR IDEAS...

Windows make the biggest difference—and everyone sees them! To give your home a look of new interest and fresh color, start at the windows. Kirsch window styling ideas help you get the MOST for your efforts—and your money!

RELY ON KIRSCH DRAPERY HARDWARE...

Drapery hardware is NOT "all alike," and you pay NO MORE—to enjoy the security, smooth performance and extra durability of superior Kirsch products, such as the beautifully-styled—and versatile—new "Superfine" adjustable traverse. Be sure to see it—and always ask for KIRSCH!



Kirsch

DRAPERY HARDWARE

HELP YOURSELF TO BEAUTIFUL WINDOW DECORATING IDEAS FROM THIS BIG FULL-COLOR BOOK!

Get stimulating "Window Inspirations," with 64 window treatments... helpful hints on "problems," fabrics and hardware... and a fascinating "slide rule" color guide. Only 50¢. At your Kirsch dealer, or write Kirsch Co., 419 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan.

Gloxinias

(Begins on page 115)

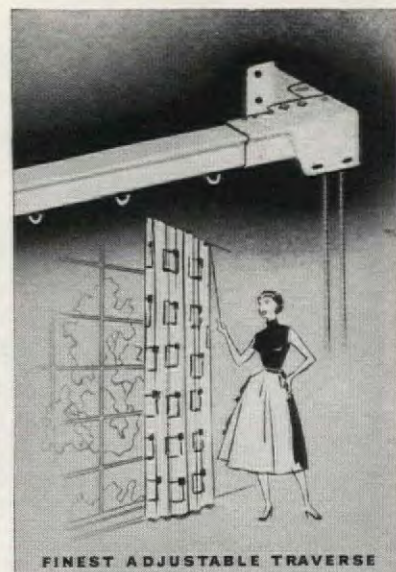
or more above the shelf, she would have set the pots on other, inverted pots or other supports, lowering them as the plants grew. As soon as a tuber sprouted, Nora let the soil in that pot dry out between waterings which, however, were generous enough to saturate it; she took care not to splash any on the leaves. As the pots stood on inverted clay saucers in the tray, they were never in water, not even when the pebbles were covered. Evaporation from the tray and steam from the adjoining bathroom maintained the necessary humidity around the plants. Another secret of success is an even temperature ranging from 70 deg. (day) to 65 deg. (night), with no sudden changes or cold drafts. Ventilation is provided, not from the window, but from adjoining rooms. Now and then, to keep a plant shapely, she would cut off a leaf and root it by inserting the stem 1½" into a bowl of damp sand and potting it in the soil mixture described above when roots had formed.

The one troublesome pest of gloxinias is thrips, which cause rusty stems and mottled leaves. Spray for them with a 50% wettable DDT powder according to the manufacturer's directions on the package.

Several of Nora's first gloxinias bore twenty or more blossoms, many over 5" across. Some had velvety, and some shiny, satiny, leaves, but all were a joy to behold at all stages. As the buds on a plant began to open, it was given a place of honor in the living room or, in summer, out on the terrace in partial shade. Whether indoors or out, a plant in bloom makes an enchanting centerpiece placed in a green glass bowl of pebbles.

After blooming for three or four months, the plants gradually wilt and die down, when they can be cut back, put in a dark closet or basement, and watered sparingly until new growth starts. Then they are repotted in fresh soil to start a new cycle of glamor. Of course, much the same procedure can be followed with other flowering house plants—begonias of various kinds, African violets, azaleas, Episcias, geraniums, etc. If you have room, you could install two 24" reflectors, or a larger fixture to hold a 40" tube. Such light is not only a supplement or substitute for daylight, but actually gives more constant and dependable illumination during the short, often overcast days of winter. If you grow several kinds, keep those of the same height together so they will all receive light of the same intensity from not more than 12" above them. Provide the same even heat, a tray of pebbles with water in it, and plant food for almost anything you try; be careful not to overwater or overfeed geranium plants.

THE END

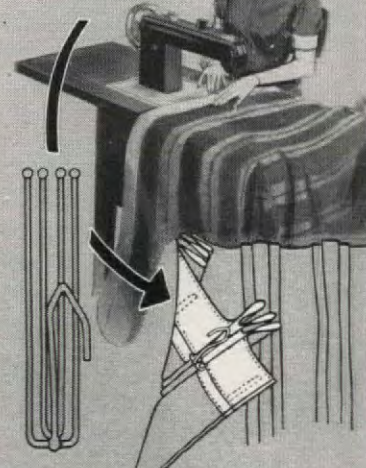


MAKE YOUR OWN PLEATS

...WITH THAT

"Professional look"

ALL YOU DO IS STITCH ON THE TAPE AND INSERT THE HOOKS



Kirsch

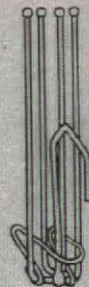
Easypleat

Handiest, most practical and complete! Simple directions guide you to "professional" results, without complicated figuring or measuring. Sanforized or pre-shrunk tape. Choice of several hook types.

NEW! "EASY-LOK"

Ask your Kirsch dealer to show you this latest, advanced hook. It holds the pleats firmly in place.

THIS HINGED "LOK" ensures a sharp, crisp effect—and even-hanging draperies



NEW IDEAS FOR DECORATING



Create them yourself
with New Flexible

Weldwood Wood-Trim®

Add a distinctive, luxury look to scores of familiar household objects — with Weldwood Wood-Trim. It's real wood veneer in easy-to-use rolls! Applies in minutes, with any good wood glue like Weldwood Contact Cement or Presto-Set® Glue. No clamps, nails, hot iron, etc. So pliable . . . shapes to cover any shape or surface.

Edges plywood too!

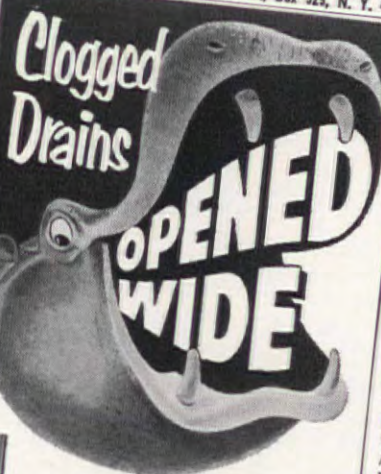
Great for covering exposed edges and giving a "pro" finish to plywood tables, desks, cabinets, etc.

8 ft. rolls 1" wide, 79¢ each. Oak, African Mahogany, Walnut, Birch, Korina, Fir.

At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. For free leaflet, write Dept. AH 2-6WT.

Another
Weldwood
Wizard

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Box 525, N. Y. 46



in seconds!

PLUMITE works 5 ways!

1. LOOSENS MUCK! Works in a jiffy... in seconds!
2. FLUSHES AWAY MUCK! Does it super-fast.
3. RIDES DRAINS OF GERM-breeding muck... odors too.
4. PREVENTS CLOGGING! Stops it before it starts.
5. MANY EXTRA USES! Unclogs toilet bowls. Cleans stove burners, garbage pails. Safe for septic tanks. Get PLUMITE at grocers today!

NO FUMES!
NO ODOR!

Plumite

Guaranteed SIMONIZ Quality

THE AMERICAN HOME, FEBRUARY, 1956

COFFEE
TABLES
PICTURE
FRAMES
LAMP
SHADES
WASTE
BASKETS
ETC., ETC.

Where Credit Is Due

THESE PRIMITIVES ARE HOOKED
Page 50: Fabrics—F. Schumacher & Co.

IS THERE A KILLER IN YOUR HOME?
Pages 52, 53: Information—National Safety Council, American Gas Association, National Board of Fire Underwriters, Eloise Lowe.

SING A SONG OF BIRTHDAY COLOR

Page 60: Furniture—Unique Furniture Makers. "Corlan" plastic flooring—Armstrong Cork Co. Rug—Tipton Rug Mfg. Co. Upholstery fabrics—F. Schumacher & Co. Lamps—Paul Hanson Co., Inc. Picture on Wall—Raymond & Raymond, Inc. Staffordshire collection and all other accessories—Plummer, Ltd. Page 61: tal—"Classic Amethyst" and "Rhapsody" stemware. Fostoria Glass Co. Flatware—"Regal" and hollowware pieces, Dirlyte Co. of America. Rayon-Dacron cloth in maize—Timely Linens. Orchid—Florists' Telegraph Delivery Assoc. Zodiac charm—Trifari. Graves Bordeaux Wine. —Courtesy Bordeaux Wine Information Bureau. Candles—Emkay.

GOOD VICTUALS

Page 62: Corkscrew—Bazar Francais. "Pink Tower" dinner plate—Spode, Copeland & Straub. Rosewood claret glass—Paul A.

TAKE A PACKAGE OF INSTANT PUDDING
Pages 66, 67: "Candlewick" glass cake stand—Imperial. "Princess Feather" goblet—Westmoreland. "Grape" milk glass dinner plate and bread & butter plate—Imperial. "Sweetheart Rose" cake plate and 7" plate—Doulton.

FAMILY FOOD

Pages 68, 69: Salad bowl—Ro Shep Ceramics. "Princess Feather" goblet—Westmoreland. "Herbs" porcelain frying pan—Richard Delano Inc.

CAPABLE KITCHEN THAT'S GAY AS A BUTTERFLY

Pages 78, 79: Cabinets, sink—Geneva. Refrigerators, washer, dryer—Frigidaire. Floor—Formica. Exhaust fans—Tradewind. Ironer—Ironite. Range, coffee maker—General Electric. Dishwasher—KitchenAid. Blender—Waring. Mixer—Sunbeam. Handpainted butterflies—Nadine of Wayzata.

FOOD FANCIES FOR FEBRUARY

Page 84: "Museum" white china—Castleton China. Electric deep fat fryer—Westinghouse. Pyrex bowl—Corning Glass Works.

DON'T COOK UP ACCIDENTS IN YOUR KITCHEN

Page 90: Carvel Hall knife—Charles Briddell, Inc. Chop block—E. L. Bruce Co. Electric Fryer—Dominion Electric Corp. Custard cups—Pyrex Division, Corning Glass Works. Wearable cooking utensils—Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

PHOTOGRAPHS

F. M. Demarest: pages 10 (top), 50, 60, 61, 62, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 84, 90, 93, 115. Roche: page 10 (bottom). Otto Maya: pages 16 through 26, 30, 31, 102, 103. Kranz Studio: pages 32, 33. Reynolds, Photography Inc.: pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 78, 79, 99, 100, 101, K. Pazovski, A.R.P.S.: pages 51, 94. Kaufman-Fabry: page 53. LaVelle Studio: pages 56, 57.

DRAWINGS: Margaret Fleming: pages 36, 88. Jeremiah Goodman: pages 54, 55. Sigman-Ward: pages 110, 112.



Practical, modern kitchen with the charm of Western Pines*

Cheerful Western Pines, with their naturally beautiful grain and smooth texture, are ideal for kitchen paneling and cabinets. Sturdy and easy to care for (requiring only wiping of the waxed surface with a damp cloth), these mellow woods grow more beautiful with time.

For good service and good looks, choose lovely but low-cost Western Pine woods for all your building and remodeling, whether you do-it-yourself or have it done. Ask your local lumber dealer to show you these carefully selected, well-seasoned woods. He will be glad to give you an estimate.



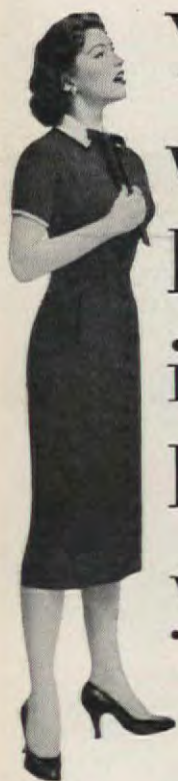
Bright new ideas in FREE booklet!

"Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine"—88 photographs, many in color, with scores of building, decorating and remodeling ideas featuring Western Pines. Write to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 504-F, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

the Western Pines

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW



Your
whole
life
is
before
you!

Isn't it nice to be the very age you are! Young enough to be full of plans. Old enough to take advantage of them. Wherever you look, you see a series of enchanting tomorrows, a bright, shining future. Your whole life is before you.

May we offer you one bit of advice? Don't ever settle for needless discomfort. Avoid the too-tight girdle, the shoes that rub, the slip that binds—and don't be tied to sanitary protection that puts you into a harness instead of a happy frame of mind. Millions of girls have found in Tampax internal protection the convenience, the comfort, the freedom they're looking for.

Tampax prevents odor from forming. Tampax is invisible and unfelt when in place. Tampax is readily disposable. Tampax is small, dainty, easy to carry, easy to insert and change. Can be worn in shower or tub. Can be bought at any drug or notion counter throughout the country. Comes in 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



Invented by a doctor—
now used by millions of women



☐ **PATTERN 1440—35¢.**
How to cut stencils of pineapple with its leafy border—as for wall, page 60.

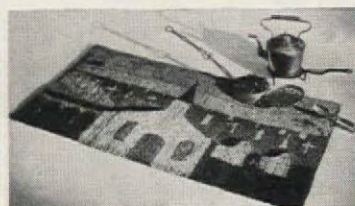
**GET YOUR
PATTERNS
HERE**



☐ **TRANSFER PATTERN 1628—50¢.** Hook the rooster mat on page 50 to put in a doorway.



☐ **TRANSFER PATTERN 1629—\$1.00.** Use this pattern to hook "Country Style" rug (page 50)



☐ **TRANSFER PATTERN 1630—\$1.00.** Hook this rug, hang it on a wall like a primitive painting!



☐ **PATTERN 1278—50¢.** Complete construction pattern for building cobbler's bench, page 112.

☐ For complete list of A.H. patterns, check here. The list costs 10¢. Items are described.

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____

Zone No. _____

State _____

HOW TO ORDER PATTERNS

Cut out this column, and check boxes next to patterns you want to order. Please PRINT your name and address on coupon. Send this with money order or personal check (please do not send stamps). If you live in New York City, add 3% for City Sales Tax.

Be sure to keep a record of the pattern numbers ordered, for your reference.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

American Home Pattern Department

P.O. Box 296

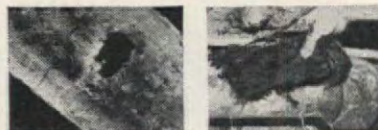
Forest Hills 75, New York

"Roots in the sewer line?"

**BUT OUR HOUSE IS LESS
THAN 4 YEARS OLD!"**



"I've seen it happen in months. Roots need only a pinhole—and your sewer is not cast iron . . . it's nonmetallic."



"Roots cause most failures in sewer lines. If they get in, they quickly cause stoppage—and very often a nonmetallic line isn't strong enough to be cleaned by electric machines. Then you need a new sewer."



"Only cast iron is really root proof. Joints are packed with oakum and sealed with molten lead. That seals out roots for the life of the building. Remember: **CAST IRON IS FOR KEEPS.**"

Are you planning to buy or build? Or do you now own your own home? In either case, you want to know how to prevent sewer failure . . . add years to the life of your sewer line. You'll find the answers in "What you should know about Plumbing Drainage." Mail the coupon for this free booklet today.



**CAST IRON
SOIL PIPE
INSTITUTE**

The Mark of Quality
and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Building, Dept. AH-2
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE
your booklet, "What
You Should Know
About Plumbing Drainage."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

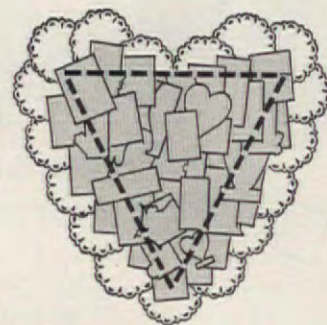
Zone _____

State _____



HEARTS ON DISPLAY

MRS. J. W. CHILES

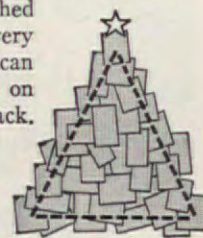


Here's an attractive way to display Valentine cards, and it costs you next to nothing in time and money. As you'll see below, this display form can be converted into a Christmas card tree with a flick of the wrist.

Just cut a three-foot-high triangular form out of corrugated cardboard. For Valentines, use form as shown above. Trim the edge with lace paper doilies cut in half. Round the doilies to make heart shape. Attach your cards with pins in a "shingle" effect—begin pinning at the bottom so each card hides the pin below it.

We like to center our keepsake cards (some of them are 50 years old), arrange other old cards around them, and edge with the new ones. And we also find it fun to feature handmade cards, personalized cards, or the work of well-known artists.

Since the finished card display is very lightweight, you can hang the display on wall on small tack.



At Christmastime, just turn the form upside down to represent a tree. Pin Christmas cards on it.

NURSING— A NATIONAL NEED

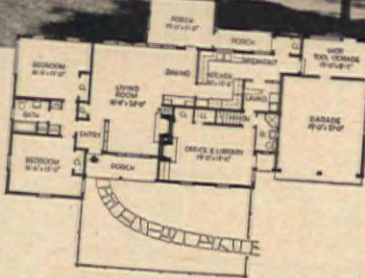
• You're well aware of the serious need for nurses throughout the United States. Now there is something you can do to help. Write to your congressman and ask him to give full support to the resolution (H. J. Res. 171) which provides for a National Commission on Nursing Services. Now is the time for every American to act. Won't you write today?

Start Your New House for \$500

That's all it cost you to get started toward either of these AMERICAN HOME Blueprint Houses. Choose the original, #10, or the redesigned version, #49. You'll get material list, plus large-scale blueprints of every important detail that your builder will need.



#49 Featured in this issue, here's a house that's modern as tomorrow, yet in perfect harmony with traditional area.



#10 Not only is this the most popular AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House of all time, but it's also the house that has such good living on one story that it has inspired another fine A. H. Blueprint House.

Please PRINT your name and address in the coupon of the house for which you want plans. Check quantity desired. Clip coupon and send with check or money order (no stamps, please) to:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N.Y.
Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing

AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House #49 See pages 58 and 59 for color photograph, details, and floor plan. <input type="checkbox"/> One complete set of blueprints, \$5. <input type="checkbox"/> Three complete sets of same house, \$10.		AMERICAN HOME Blueprint House #10 This house was featured in the February, 1952, issue. <input type="checkbox"/> One complete set of blueprints, \$5. <input type="checkbox"/> Three complete sets of same house, \$10.	
NAME _____		NAME _____	
ADDRESS _____		ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____		CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____	

THE AMERICAN HOME, FEBRUARY, 1956

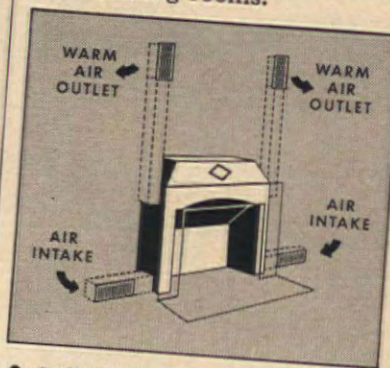


This fireplace

circulates heat, will not smoke, damper seals air-tight!

Here is the only fireplace especially designed for modern homes. It is the new Heatilator Fireplace that gives you *all 3* of these features . . .

1. Circulates Warm Air. Cool air from the floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, and even to adjoining rooms.



2. Will Not Smoke. A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. It adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

3. Damper Seals Air-Tight. The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No house heat escapes up the chimney to add dollars to fuel bills. No chimney downdrafts can cause cold drafts in the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it is an absolute necessity to prevent the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

The Fireplace for Every Purpose

Ideal for homes, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Be sure you get the genuine. Look for the name Heatilator on the damper handle and dome. Sold by building material dealers. Mail coupon for free booklet.



HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
412 E. BRIGHTON AVE., SYRACUSE 5, N. Y.
Send free booklet on new 3-Star Heatilator Fireplace.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



NEWS! OVER 200 PRIZE WINNING HYBRID TEA ROSES FROM A SINGLE BUSH!

First & Only "Grandiflora"
ALL AMERICA WINNER...

**Queen Elizabeth Rose*

OUTLASTS All Hybrid Tea Roses As
CUT FLOWER! A New KIND of Rose!
A New COLOR!

This floricultural triumph, "Queen Elizabeth," proved so sensational it created an entirely new rose class—the first and only "Grandiflora" ALL AMERICA WINNER. Today it is acclaimed internationally, "ROSE OF THE CENTURY!"

Imagine a sturdy, easy-to-grow rose bush—growing 6 feet high without support—from which you can pick spectacular season-long CLUSTERS OF HYBRID TEA ROSES ON A SINGLE STEM! Or perfect single blooms on long cutting stems—BOTH from the same bush! These majestic long stemmed roses OUTLAST all hybrid tea roses as a CUT FLOWER!

You will thrill to the breath taking new color in roses—a blending of glowing soft carmine rose and iridescent dawn pink that DOES NOT FADE—framed by glossy, deep green foliage that covers the entire bush.

"Queen Elizabeth Rose, winner of TOP International Awards, is another triumph of Dr. Walter Lammerts, creator of the famed Chrysler Imperial Rose.

NEW LOW PRICE! Mail Coupon Today

Each only \$2.75 3 for only \$7.20



Grows 6 feet high
without support!

**FREE! America's Finest Rose
& Garden Catalog**

Featuring all of the world's finest roses in FULL COLOR. Also filled with SPECIAL OFFERS on Roses, choicest Bulbs, selected Flower Seeds, new exciting Plants, Novelties, etc.

SEED GROWERS & HORTICULTURISTS
GERMAIN'S
SINCE 1871

USE THIS AD TO ORDER ☒ Check Roses Wanted
GERMAIN'S, Dept. AH-2 Los Angeles 22, California
Enclosed is \$ Send offers checked above.
☐ Send FREE ROSE GARDEN CATALOG

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL GERMAIN'S PATENTED ROSES

Everblooming ROSES
All leading varieties at Money-Saving Prices. Guaranteed to Bloom This Summer. Write for Big Catalog. Will include 35c Pkt. (100 seeds) Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy. Send 3c stamp for postage.
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 206 Rockford, Ill.



More
for your
Money!

More Power for TOUGH JOBS!

Gravelly does jobs other tractors won't... because the 5-HP Gravelly has the extra power that makes tough jobs easy.

Proof? See the Gravelly and Rotary Plow attachment making a perfect seedbed in one operation!

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravelly's extra power... all gear drive... power reverse... your choice of 23 tools. Push-button Starter optional.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

Write for FREE Booklet
"Power vs Drudgery"

GRAVELLY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 213 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**20 FOR
\$100 POST-PAID**
**Ferris NORTHERN
EVERGREENS**
Fine 2-Yr. 3-6" SEEDLINGS.
Most popular Ferris Evergreen collection. 3 BLUE SPRUCE—8 DOUGLAS FIR—3 NORWAY SPRUCE—3 SCOTCH PINE—3 WHITE SPRUCE.
Will grow quickly into lovely specimen evergreens. All 20 only \$1.00 postpaid. One to customer, please.
FREE Hundreds of low-cost planting offers in the beautiful 1956 Earl Ferris 60-page Nursery Catalog. Gorgeous colorful pictures. 37th year. **FREE** write—
EARL FERRIS NURSERY, 946 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

HOUSE PLANTS Pictured Described
New and different House Plants; rare and unusual FLOWER SEEDS. Interesting catalog on request.
PEARCE SEED COMPANY, Dept. E, Moorestown, New Jersey

HEAD LETTUCE
will head in any climate
GREAT LAKES—ICEBERG TYPE
ALL AMERICA WINNER. TRY IT!
Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 305, Rockford, Ill.

RARE DAISIES
Glorify your garden with the most gorgeous hardy daisies grown—pink shastas, blue fringed daisies, Robinson's giant painted daisies, double fringed shastas, and May shastas. All included in our newer and finer 1956 catalog. Roses, Mums, Bulbs, Evergreens, Fruit, etc. Our 107th year.

FREE CATALOG
Send for your copy today
SPRING HILL NURSERIES,
Dept. A-37, Tipp City, Ohio



HOW TO

GARDEN

We garden as a hobby. At least, that's what we tell ourselves. But I've found out that if a particular crop doesn't pay (in whatever we expect of it), we quickly lose interest in it. Hence, over the years, by trial and error, we have become simple gardeners. That is, we garden in the simplest way possible—nature's way.

The absolute first requisite for back-to-nature gardening, in our opinion, is a compost pile. (And not because we don't like to see leaves lying around until they rot away.) Between the garage and the back picket fence is a hole about four by eight feet, and five feet deep, which is about the hardest-working area in our yard!

Each fall, we rake up all the leaves we can and spread them in the hole alternating each six-inch-deep layer with an inch of soil. As the pile grows, we keep the sides slightly higher than the center to trap every drop of rain. At all seasons we dump there weeds and any plant refuse that isn't laden with seeds, bugs, or disease, and all our garbage (except grease and bones), stirring the leaves enough to

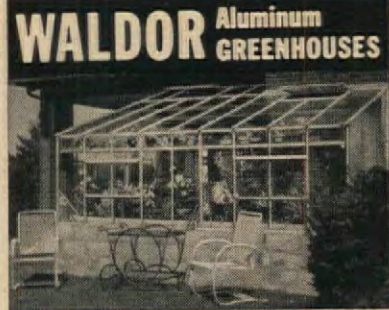
cover it and to hasten the disintegration of the pile. Whenever the hose is connected at the garage, we let a few barrelsful of water run into the pile to hasten its decay.

Any unsuspecting fishworms that we unearth when spading or pulling weeds go onto the pile where they find good forage—and pay for it by turning it into fine humus.

Thus we put nature to work for us and find that, using no commercial fertilizers or decay-hastening chemicals, we get results more cheaply, just as fast, and, we think, more safely for our plants. Although we dusted our cabbages only once last year, and our tomatoes not at all, we had very little trouble with pests. We can't explain this scientifically; perhaps compost-fed plants grow so fast bugs don't get them down!

And the gardener's big moisture problem is much simpler when compost is used generously. It takes up every drop of water that reaches it, yet never crusts or gets hard. It doesn't become soggy, but seems always to hold just the right amount of moisture.

There's nothing mysterious about



**101 Models Under \$500
Prices as LOW as \$239**

101 Waldor Aluminum Greenhouse models for less than \$500. Plus 7 less than \$300. WALDOR Greenhouse gardening is easier; a relaxing, year 'round hobby or family project. Something to show friends! Extra income, too. All styles, sizes, for home or commercial growers. Prefabricated, easily erected or extended with only wrench and screwdriver. No rot, no rust, no painting. 10 yr. Guarantee. Send 25c, NEW 4-color CATALOG.

WALDOR GREENHOUSES
Dept. 2202 Salem, Mass.

BUY DIRECT..SAVE!
**Big Discounts on
TILLERS - TRACTORS
MOWERS**
20" rotary mower
12" tiller
• Complete line of 2-wheel and 4-wheel tractors and implements.
• Clean cutting rotary power mowers handle all grass and weeds.
• Spade, hoe and rake in one operation with 12" or 8" tiller. Assemble-it-yourself! Kit only \$59.00 less engine.
Write for complete catalog.
RED-E GARDEN TRACTORS
RICHFIELD 5, WISCONSIN

HYPONEX
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send \$1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals. of Good Housekeeping.
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

POWERFUL! LOW COST!
Light • Rugged • Maneuverable
America's best tractor value.
More useable power—pulling, pushing, driving. 170 lbs. Pulls 12" plow, Gear Drive. 8.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings. B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch. Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P. O. Box 107-R-2 Muskego Wisconsin

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Flowering SHRUBS
Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home
Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our Free Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 17, Stevensville, Michigan

peppermint stick ZINNIAS
Speckled and striped; a different type. Numerous combined colors. Thick, medium flower heads. Send for big packet CATALOG FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 305, Rockford, Illinois

RIDE WHILE YOU MOW
Relax with the **SPRINGFIELD RIDING LAWN TRACTOR**. Mows weeds or grass. Forward and reverse. Snow blade, roller, leaf pulverizer, cart, aerator attachments. **FREE CATALOG.**
Quick Manufacturing Inc.
3248 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS All for ONLY \$5.95
Hybrid seedlings from red flowering stock. 2 yr. transplants 4" to 8", in individual plant bands. Abundant roots, large leaves. Postpaid at planting time. **FREE catalog.**
MUSSER FORESTS, Box 1-B Indiana, Pa.

WITH NATURE

DEBORAH M. BARR

a compost pile, though many people hesitate to go to the slight trouble of maintaining one. They feel that, making so comparatively little compost each year, it would take a lifetime to give their gardens its benefits. We thought so, too, at first, when we merely scattered a thin film over our soil (which started as sickly looking fill dirt) and spaded it in. But we don't do that any more. Now we use it intensively and "full strength."

For each tomato plant, we dig a hole about nine inches square and six inches deep and don't put a bit of that soil back in it. Instead, we fill it with compost and set the plant in that. During the growing season, even in dry weather, several gallons of water run into this compost is enough for about a week. So a few bushels of compost go a long way, and two dozen tomato plants fill all our table needs and give us lots to can.

We set out cabbages, peppers, etc. the same way, governing the amount of compost used by their size so as not to waste any. Beans, peas, and other quick-germinating seeds we sow on top of compost spread in rows made a little deeper than usual, then

cover them with good garden soil.

For smaller seeds, we make the rows the usual way but cover the seed with a light sifting of compost instead of soil. It does not cake, it stays moist with minimum sprinkling, and we get better germination.

When planting bulbs in the fall, I put compost in every hole; and I find it perfect for houseplants. I had never been able to grow plants from seed in the house, even in nice sunny windows; and, when bought each spring, they can be quite an item. Last spring, however, I had my own, early flowering annuals—started indoors in compost mixed with a little sand, and transplanted to pure compost when they were large enough.

In short, we're for compost gardening—nature's way—because it has proved easier, cheaper, and more successful than any other kind we have ever tried. You can start it, and practice it, at any time. And don't be discouraged if, at first, you find you haven't as much compost as you hoped you would. It's potent stuff; every little bit helps; and the more you use, the better your garden will behave and perform. THE END

WATERLILIES

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1956 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES

526 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
Box 971, Dept. 526, Worcester, Mass
Box 508, Dept. 526, Salisbury, N. C.

Free! To Gardeners... This Big New 1956 Nursery Book

Send for this greatest of all Spring Hill catalogs. Helpful hints, early order discounts. 52 colorful pages.

Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, bulbs, flowers. All guaranteed. Our 107th Year.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Dept. A-32 Tipp City, Ohio

Become a Landscape Specialist

Increase your earning power. Train for a new career. Thorough, easy-to-follow home-study method teaches you modern trends in landscape and garden design, horticulture, drafting, etc. 45 illustrated lessons. Successful graduates throughout the world: 40th year. Charter member, National Home Study Council. Catalog:

American Landscape School
Dept. 426, 4508 Franklin Ave., Des Moines 10, Iowa.

Gloxinia 2 Beautiful Pot Plants 25¢

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; \$1 for 8. Order now.

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 303, Rockford, Ill.

FOUNDATION PLANTING!

6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots. — 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted, 10" to 16".

Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 1-B Indiana, Pa.

STIM-U-PLANT

SPECIAL 25¢ (coin)

✓ 15c size African Violet Food
✓ 25c size Ivy-Philodendron Food
✓ plus "Care and Growing" booklet 40c value for just 25c

Available only from
STIM-U-PLANT LABORATORIES
Dept. AH, Columbus 16 Ohio

GOLDEN NEW NOVELTY TREES \$1.25

Rich-looking long yellow flowers on this unusual tree look like gently falling rain. A rare delight when in full bloom. Hardy stock, easy to grow. 18 to 24 in. trees will grow to full height. Color catalog included FREE. Order NOW!

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Dept. 409, Bridgman, Mich.

FREE 50 PAGES FULL COLOR ROSE BOOK

Big brand-new 50-page Spring 1956 Catalog shows in full color hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials—Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, Lilacs, phlox, delphiniums, mums, etc. Catalog also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. All plants guaranteed to bloom. Mail coupon now!

JACKSON & PERKINS CO., Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.

651 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

World's Largest Rose Growers

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your Spring 1956 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

INTER-STATE NURSERIES

Introductory Offer!

Large Imported
Double Everblooming
Tuberous
3 BEGONIAS 50¢

- 1 Red
- 1 Yellow
- 1 Pink

postpaid and guaranteed
Limit 1 Offer Per Family

From the famous Inter-State Princess Collection. The flower sensation of the season! Both indoor and outdoor blooms. No other flower can equal the camellia type Begonia for sheer exquisite beauty! Widely used as pot plants for indoor winter bloom—and for shady spots outdoors—will bloom first year. We send the extra fine large bulbs 1½" to 2" across (dia.) (blooms 4 to 5" in dia.—across) Grown in Belgium. Mark coupon if you want to plant early for indoor bloom—planting instructions sent free!

FREE 1956 SPRING CATALOG

84 pages—over 1,000 guaranteed offers

INTER-STATE NURSERIES

America's Largest Direct-to-you Nurseries

426 E ST., HAMBURG, IOWA

☐ Free Catalog ☐ 3 Begonias 50¢

☐ Indoor Bloom ☐ Outdoor Bloom

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

NEW "GLORIES of the GARDEN" BOOK

AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK

- NEW ROSES
- PERENNIALS
- ORNAMENTALS
- SHADE TREES
- EVERGREENS
- FRUIT TREES
- UNUSUAL SHRUBS
- HARDY MAGNOLIAS

All of the above shown and described in this helpful book. Also features many other best plants of today and exciting items of the future. FREE on request. Write for your copy!

FREE!
Send for
your
copy
NOW!

KRIDER NURSERIES

P.O. Box 455 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

NOW! BEAUTIFY and SAVE!

Giant Seed and Nursery CATALOG

Plus 50¢ "WELCOME" BOND 10¢

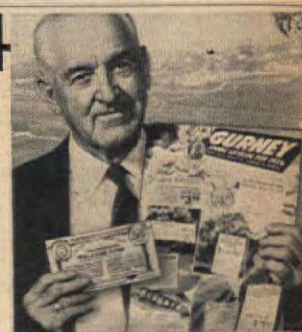
BOTH FOR ONLY 10¢ PPD.

3028 Money-Saving Offers in 52
Colorful Pages From 90-Year-Old
Seed & Nursery House

Remember Grandma's garden? Chances are it came from Gurney's—because for 90 years now we've been helping folks make their homes more beautiful with reasonably priced, high-quality seed and nursery stock.

For instance, our colorful new 1956 catalog illustrates 3028 different items...hardier, more beautiful, guaranteed fresher stock—in under selections—and usually for less money than you could possibly hope to pay locally. And every item is backed by our 90-year-old record of integrity. We're so sure you'll like and use this new catalog, we make this offer...

Just send your name and address with only a dime (no stamps, please!), and we'll send you our new catalog with a special 50¢ Welcome Bond good on your first order of \$5.00 or more! Also, we think you'll like our special gift included with every order except field seed. We'd like very much to have you as one of our new customer-friends. So write us today, won't you?



"Here's My New Friends-Making Offer to You Folks Who Appreciate Fresh, Hardy Seed and Nursery Stock!"

GURNEY Seed & Nursery Co.

704 Page St., Yankton, So. Dakota

SINCE 1866
Known for
Integrity

Yes, I'd like to receive postpaid your new 1956 catalog and special 50¢ Welcome Bond. I enclose a dime.

Name.....

St. or Rt.....

P.O.....

State.....



FREE! WARDS NEW 1956 GARDEN BOOK

Choose from one of America's broadest assortments of Nursery Stock. Shop leisurely in spare minutes from this colorful, 88-page gardening guide—at Wards money-saving prices. All Wards Nursery Stock is guaranteed disease-free, and true-to-named variety. All shipped Postpaid from grower.

900 VARIETIES—300 IN COLOR

Roses, Perennials Flowering Shrubs
Evergreens, Hedge Trees, Fruits
Bulbs, Vines, Seeds Vegetable Plants

A WEALTH OF HELPFUL HINTS

Hardiness Zone Map Tables showing:
Planting diagrams Bloom time, height
Landscaping aids Planting distance
Botanical names When to plant
Planning helps Exposure, Uses

BIG SELECTION OF GARDEN NEEDS

Sprayers Insecticides Planters
Lawn Seed Weed Killers Fertilizers
Tools Lawn Furniture Trellis

Mail Coupon today to Montgomery Ward,
Chicago 7, Ill.; Baltimore 32, Md.; Albany
1, N. Y.; Kansas City 23, Mo.; St. Paul 1,
Minn.; Denver 17, Colo.; Portland 10,
Ore.; Oakland 16, Calif.; or Ft. Worth 1,
Tex.; whichever is nearest. Or, ask for
it at any Ward Store or Catalog office.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. GB-AM2

Please send me the 1956 Garden Book.

Name (PRINT plainly)

Address

or Box

Post Office State

FREE WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR...



WRITE NOW! Complete information on growing Tricker's GUARANTEED Water Lilies and Aquatic Plants. Send now for FREE copy to office nearest you (15 cents in Canada).
Wm. TRICKER, INC. 6201 Brookside Avenue, Saddle River, N. J., or 6210 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

WAYSIDE STANDS OUT FROM ALL THE REST

Wayside Gardens produces the finest garden subjects in America... the best that horticultural skill and long experience can achieve. So when only the finest belongs, look to Wayside's complete new Spring Planting Catalog. It's a garden "Best Seller" first on the list of gardeners from coast to coast.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy, please enclose 50¢, coin or stamp, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its complete selection of magnificent garden subjects. Almost 200 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. Featured are over 1800 new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants, all grown and tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

Wayside
51 MENTOR AVE.



Gardens
MENTOR, OHIO

New FORSYTHIA
This brilliant new golden variety will soon replace all other deep yellows

Insist on this Protection for your WALL-TO-WALL CARPET Investment!



It costs no more to buy your carpet from the dealer who displays this plaque guaranteeing his carpet and installation. That dealer cares enough for his reputation to use the very best!

Protect your investment... get added loveliness, longer wear... insist on carpet installation with Smoothedge, the original carpet gripper—"tackless"!



Learn how you can get more for your money—Send 10¢ for this valuable booklet on carpet!



THE ROBERTS CO.
Dept. AH-6-2

1536 N. Indiana, Los Angeles 54, Calif.
In Canada, Box 129, Weston, Ontario



Learn FLOWER Arrangement and FLORISTRY Easily and Quickly AT HOME

FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in arranging impressive floral designs. Win Blue Ribbons. Many earn good money while learning.

FOR PROFIT—prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities for trained men and women in the Floral Field. You may quickly learn how to make professional arrangements for the home, weddings, social affairs, funerals—wherever flowers are used. Start your own profitable business or get good paying position. Excellent part-time money-making opportunities. Successful graduates coast to coast.

Write Today for FREE Book, "Opportunities in Floristry", FLORAL DIVISION

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. A-26, 310 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48

TURN YOUR POINSETTIA INTO MANY PLANTS

THOMASIA SPENCER



Add to the fun you get out of your Christmas poinsettia plant—take slips or cuttings from it so you can have many plants in bloom next year.

Mrs. Robert R. King of Charlottesville, Virginia, grows poinsettias every year, without a greenhouse.

After the holidays, her plants begin to shed their colorful red, white, and pink bracts. (Bracts are actually modified leaves—flowers are small, yellow clusters at center of bract).

Mrs. King lays each plant, in its pot, on its side to "rest" in her cellar. The 50-degree temperature keeps plants from drying out too quickly (they need no watering), or putting out new growth.

In spring, after frost danger passes, Mrs. King puts the plants outdoors in a spot where it's shady most of the day. She waters the plants sparingly.

In a few weeks, shoots appear along the stems. When these are well developed—three to six inches long—Mrs. King cuts them off at an angle with a sharp knife. She dips bases in water, then in a root-stimulating hormone.

She sticks cuttings about half their length in a box of wet sand, which should be about 10 inches deep. She waters them sparingly, and adds new cuttings as long as the mother plant produces them.

When the slips perk up and begin to put out leaves, it means they have taken root. They are ready to be potted in good house-plant soil.

Mrs. King plants each one in a seven-inch pot. She sets all of them—including the mother plant—in her sunny rose garden. Each pot is sunk until its rim is level with ground.

A teaspoonful of fertilizer per plant each month replaces any plant food washed away by rains.

Unless there's a drought, plants may be practically ignored until fall. Just before the first frost, they are taken inside to a sunny window where temperature is around 70 degrees. Plants must be protected against drafts, or they may drop their leaves.

Plants are watered cautiously and—now that there's no danger of leaching—given a final application of fertilizer. By Christmas, they should be in full bloom.

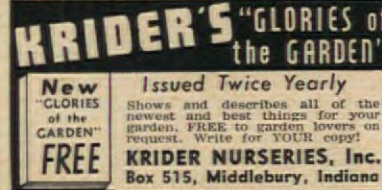
THE END



10 FOR \$1.00 BLUE SPRUCE

10 Colorado Blue Spruce 4 yr. transplanted, 4 to 6 in. tall — only \$1.00 postpaid; 22 only \$2.00 postpaid! Another gain: 20 Evergreens, all 4 yr. old transplanted 5 to 10 in. tall. Five each: Douglas Fir, Norway Spruce, White Spruce, Red Pine, all 20 for only \$3.00 postpaid. (West of Miss. River add 25¢). FREE illustrated price list of small evergreens. ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE.

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. AH-26 Fryeburg, Maine



KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN"

New "GLORIES of the GARDEN" FREE Issued Twice Yearly Shows and describes all of the newest and best things for your garden. FREE to garden lovers on request. Write for YOUR copy! KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc. Box 515, Middlebury, Indiana



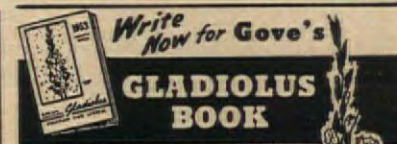
CREeping PHLOX 4 for \$1

In Red, Pink, Blue, White. Makes your garden a showplace. Moss-like evergreen foliage fully covered with flowers. Free 60-page color catalog lists complete line (nearly 400 varieties) of guaranteed nursery stock at reasonable prices. Write today! BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES Box H-26, Princess Anne, Md.



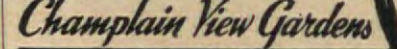
BLUE SPRUCE 5 for \$3.50

COLORADO: excellent 6 year transplants, 8 to 10 in. tall. Blue-green to marvelous blue color. Compact and sturdy. Postpaid at planting time. Ask for FREE Evergreen Catalog MUSSER FORESTS, Box 1-B Indiana, Pa.



Write Now for Gove's GLADIOLUS BOOK

Big, Full Color Catalog — only 10¢ You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on gladiolus culture. I list over 350 varieties—top 1956 introductions, old and new favorites, best from world's leading hybridizers. Many special "extra value" collections; plus 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This BIG GOVE GLADIOLUS BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10¢, stamps or coin. Write today. Elmer Gove, Box A-1, Burlington, Vt.



Champlain View Gardens

20 Bulbs—Deluxe Mixture 25¢ GLADIOLUS 50th anniversary offer Size 1/2 to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. Send 25¢ in coin for this \$1.00 value, and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog. FREE CONDOR BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 204 Rockford, Ill.



STRAWBERRIES

Allen's 1958 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. Free copy. Write today. W. F. ALLEN COMPANY 10 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland



Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. FREE Address: 490 Burpee Building—at nearest city. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Learn LEATHERCRAFT

Up to 500% Profit. Make Leather Goods, Billboards, Bags, Belts, & 200 other items. EASY TO MAKE WITH THE NEW TANDY PROCESS. Sell for big profits. Markets Everywhere. We supply complete instructions & materials. WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS, FREE CATALOG 81 TANDY STORES COAST-TO-COAST TANDY LEATHER CO. P. O. BOX 791-SY FORT WORTH, TEXAS



HOW ABOUT AN ORCHARD IN YOUR HOME?

LUELLA DAHLSTROM

Want decorative greenery in your home? . . . At no cost whatever, you can grow a windowful of lovely foliage plants. Start with a few grapefruit seeds which grow easily and successfully. Put about 15 in loose, absorbent soil in a flower pot or other shallow container, keep them moist, and most of them will sprout within a couple of weeks. Transplant the most vigorous into a ceramic or pewter bowl, or even (as I did) to an old teapot. Orange and lemon seeds take more patience, for they do not sprout as readily as grapefruit. However, seeds that have started to grow inside the fruits (as sometimes happens when they have been in the store for a long time) will give quicker results.

Shifted to large pots or tubs, such plants will become at least two or three feet tall, and may even bear fruit. But they are sensitive to temperature changes and drafts and, if kept outdoors in summer, must be brought into the house well in advance of the first frost.

Avocados (alligator pears) make fascinating house plants and grow

readily from pits supported by toothpicks or otherwise so the base just touches water in a glass or dish. (See "Eat Your Pear and Have it Too" December, 1954, AMERICAN HOME—ED.)

If you are not in a hurry, wash and plant some date pits; one out of a dozen may finally germinate and, in time, grow into a lovely little palm tree with slender leaves. Grape seeds will usually sprout if softened in water for a week, and then planted in a mixture of soil and sand. Handle them carefully, keep them moist, and after the lobed leaves appear, feed them with a little plant food in solution. If tiny insects appear in the soil, disinfect it by soaking cigarette stubs in a little water over night; then strain and dilute the resulting liquid before pouring it around the little plants, not on them.

There is no limit to the seeds you can experiment with—cantaloupe and watermelon, which often sprout within 24 hours, cherries, prunes, and even nuts may hold surprises that will provide a new interest for youngsters, and you, too. THE END

FREE!
All New 1956
STARK BRO'S
Fruit and Landscape
CATALOG

Make Money
Make big money in spare hours or full time. Ask for details. FREE.

64-page catalog—all in gorgeous color! See famed Stark Roses, Flowering Shrubs and other home beautifying plantings! Also the vast variety of U.S. Patented and Trade Marked fruit trees offered only by Stark Bro's, including the amazing Stark DWARF Fruit Trees. Contains valuable Planting Guide. Write NOW for your FREE catalog.

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards
Dept. 226 - LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

TREES-SHRUBS

RAISE THEM FROM SEED

\$\$\$\$ for you in Christmas Trees, ornamentals, timber and others. Seeds normally produce seedlings in a few days or weeks. Transplant from garden or seed bed when conditions of soil and weather most favorable. For Price List and FREE Planting Guide Write to

WOODLOT SEED CO., NORWAY 5, MICHIGAN

CONDON'S NEW GIANT SHAGGY ASTERS

Will give your garden a rainbow of glorious colored blooms on long graceful branched stems, from early summer to frost. Easy to grow. Disease resistant. Send 3c stamp for 25c Packet (100 Seed) and the Big Colored Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 205 Rockford, ILL.

WATER LILIES

Founded 1876
FREE CATALOG in full color. Tells how to make and plant a pool. Low California Postpaid prices for big, vigorous, flowering winter-hardy Water Lily roots. All colors. Large selection. Special Tub Garden pool plants \$4 postpaid! Order today.

JOHNSON WATER GARDENS, Box 5, Paramount, Calif.

WEAVERS

Write for low prices—carpet warp, rug filler, looms, parts, inexpensive beam counter.

OR. RUG COMPANY, DEPT. 2606, Lima, Ohio

KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN"

Most Helpful Garden Book
Get The Plants of Tomorrow, Today!

All of today's best as well as tomorrow's newest are shown and described on 64 beautiful pages.

FREE America's Helpful Book. Write for your FREE copy today!

KRIDER Nurseries,
BOX 475 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

GIANT BEEFSTEAK TOMATO

The Nation's Favorite For Home Gardens. Almost Seedless. Large handsome bright red fruits, average 1/2 lb. Skin is smooth and just thick enough to prevent cracking. Flesh is thick-meat and like firm good beefsteak from which it received its name.

Send 3c stamp for 125 seed, 25c value of this Giant Tomato and Big New Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 200 Rockford, ILL.

This beautiful catalog answers all your questions

Describes over 3000 flowers, hundreds of luxury vegetables, modern garden foods, chemicals, implements. 250 flowers shown in full color. Only catalog of its kind still published can be YOURS—absolutely FREE.

No garden catalog is so complete as Vaughan's Gardening Illustrated. This 96-page book lists the finest flowers, plants, vegetables—new varieties, old favorites. It tells how to grow them, describes and prices the chemicals, implements and pesticides needed.

Since 1876 Vaughan's has supplied professional growers with highest quality bulbs, seeds, plants. Gardening Illustrated has been an authority for amateurs. You could not buy such a beautiful, complete book on gardening, but a post card will bring it FREE.

SPECIAL—Giant Cactus-flowered Hybrid Zinnias Mixed Flowers 5 in. on 3-ft. plants. Reds, pinks, orange, yellow, blends. Pkt. (25c value) 10c.

VAUGHAN'S SEED STORE

610 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
49 Barclay Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Dept. 72 Enclosed is 10c for pkt. Giant Cactus Zinnias.
Please send Gardening Illustrated FREE.

Name _____
Address _____

A safe home playground in your own backyard... with **CYCLONE FENCE**



CYCLONE FENCE DEPT., AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL
SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST

SEND FOR FREE FENCE BOOKLET



Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 126



Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of your free booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BASE-RAY Heating

means comfortable, healthful living



GOOD LOOKS!
GOOD HEATING!
GOOD HEALTH!

Warm floors always—no drafts—no cold spots—negligible difference in floor-to-ceiling temperatures even on coldest days. All these health-protecting blessings are brought to you by BASE-RAY® radiant baseboard heating. Truly this is the best way to enjoy the magic of automatic hot water heating. And furniture arrangement is a joy—no bulky radiators or hot-blast registers to interfere. BASE-RAY's lifetime cast-iron construction gives you true economy, too. Whether it's a new or remodeling job ask about healthful BASE-RAY comfort.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

Burnham Corporation
Irvington, New York

"Comfortize" your home in summer too! Ask for details on Burnham's compact central cooling unit, HIDE-AWAY.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Burnham Corporation
Irvington, New York

AH-26

Please send me complete details on Burnham

☐ BASE-RAY ☐ HIDE-AWAY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Your Hollywood bed rolls like magic, looks like a dream, thanks to the HARVARD BED FRAME

Exciting beauty! Roomier bedrooms! Beds that are movable! Get all these, and more, with Harvard Bed Frames. It's the only bed foundation that works perfectly for Hollywood Beds, Swing Beds, Bookcase Headboards, Corner Beds and Divans. Harvard Frames give you strength where it's needed most—in the legs—in the headboard attachment. Recommended for your new spring and mattress. Sold with fine bedroom furniture everywhere.

This label is the Mark of Superior Quality. Look for it... it identifies the Genuine Harvard Frame.



FREE Illustrated brochure showing scores of beautiful bedroom arrangements. Send postcard for free copy.



HARVARD FRAMES
6201 WOODLAND AVENUE DEPT. 79 CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

ROTO-ROOTER[®] SEWER SERVICE



"RAZOR-KLEENS" CLOGGED SEWERS, KITCHEN, BATH, AND FLOOR DRAINS.

Expertly trained servicemen, backed by years of experience, and using modern equipment and methods, quickly and easily eliminate the source of trouble... restore full free flow to clogged sewers and drains.

To get the genuine, look for ROTO-ROOTER, white pages, telephone book. Write for FREE literature.

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. A-49, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

Franchises available in some localities

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY



STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION-PROMOTE HEALING
WITH SOOTHING

Campho-Phenique
(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR FEVER BLISTERS
GOLD SORES, GUM BOILS

Not only do fever blisters heal faster, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on cold sores, gum boils. Wonderfully soothing too, for minor burns, poison ivy, itching of insect bites. And Campho-Phenique is a highly effective, pain-relieving antiseptic for minor cuts and scratches from paring knives, can openers, tin cans, etc. Used on pimples, Campho-Phenique helps prevent their spread and re-infection.



Killer in Your Home?

(Begins on page 52)

gases are escaping into your house.

Q What can you do to prevent carbon monoxide poisoning?

A 1. Don't burn any kind of fuel in an air-tight area. Open a window a crack if you are in doubt about sufficient air for combustion.

2. Whenever necessary, vent fuel-burning appliances to the outside of your home.

3. Do not use unvented fuel-burning heaters in a bedroom.

4. Operate the equipment according to the manufacturer's directions.

5. Have your fuel-burning equipment inspected and adjusted at least once a year.

Q What is the best way to treat anyone overcome by carbon monoxide gas?

A 1. Remove the patient to fresh air immediately. If not possible, ventilate room as completely and quickly as possible.

2. If the victim is not breathing, or is breathing weakly, start artificial respiration at once, but do not fight the victim's attempts to breathe. Time your efforts with his. Have someone call fire or police department for an inhalator to be used in conjunction with artificial respiration.

3. Keep body warm with blankets and hot water bottles.

4. Patient should be kept at rest to save his heart and be given plenty of time to rest and recuperate.

Q How should you care for an oil burner?

A Have a serviceman clean, inspect, and adjust it before each heating season. Carbon, dust, and dirt can interfere with the air supply. Vaporizing burners can collect carbon more easily than other types.

Q How do you maintain a coal furnace or stove?

A Correct banking of the coals is vital! Pull hot coals of existing fire well to front of fire box, letting them slant downward to the back of the furnace; second, put on sufficient coal, slanting it upward as it goes to the back of the furnace; third, make sure you leave a spot of uncovered hot coals about the size of your hand at the front of the fire box—this is to assure ignition of the coal gas as it is generated; fourth, open the air ports in the firing door and close off all bottom drafts; the damper in the smoke pipe should never be entirely closed.

At night, close all bottom drafts, open ports in firing door. Damper controls that depend on electrical power should be of a type that "fail safe," that is, remain in or return to a safe position when the electrical



Shaky table?

Build up short leg with New Plastic Wood. Makes a permanent fix that won't chip, crack or peel. And New Improved Plastic Wood has a finer grain—minimum shrinkage. Takes stain.



NEW "PLASTIC WOOD"
Handles like putty—hardens into wood

MAKE MONEY WRITING... short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 18-0, Chicago 26, Ill.**

75¢ for selling only 100 boxes of **Exciting COLOR-PHOTO EVERYDAY CARDS**. You keep 75¢ on every fast-selling box. Smartest **FALL CARDS**, 21 for \$1 and 100 for \$5. Starting "New Slant In Greetings": Courtesy Notes, new Religious Cards, many clever gifts at \$1 up. **125 year round money-makers!** Cash profits to 150% plus \$10-\$25-\$50 in Bonus Gifts. Get **FREE Stationery Samples** and best Assortments on approval. Charming \$1 Gift Set **FREE** if you act fast. **CREATIVE CARDS, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 10-C, Chicago 23, Ill.**

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK
How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing **FREE BOOK** explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 44-page **FREE BOOK** today. No obligation. **Baill Clinic, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name **Preparation H**. Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hinges S-Q-U-E-A-K?

America's most popular remedy is **3-IN-ONE** Oil. Frees stiff hinges and locks. Gives lasting lubrication and rust protection.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL



*Lowest Prices
Highest Quality*

modglin
Color-Keyed Kitchen Helpers

**modglin
perma-BROOM**

Gay fluorescent colors! Shed-proof Plastic Electrene Bristles—keeps its shape—rinses clean!



**modglin
perma-PRESS
SQUEEZE-MOP**

Back-saver handle makes mopping a breeze! Wrings dry without wetting your hands!



**SEND FOR
SPECIAL OFFER**

ONLY 50¢ Colorful family-size plastic Whisk-Off broom! 8" long. Limit 2 per person!

modglin co., inc. DEPT. AH
3235 San Fernando Rd. • Los Angeles 65, California

MONEY MAKERS! 21 EVERYDAY GREETINGS only \$1.00

Plus Biggest Gift & Stationery Line, 400 items! It's easy! Friends & neighbors buy on sight when you have the biggest, most complete gifts and greetings line—actually 400 items, something for everybody. Make up to 50¢ clear profit on every \$1 box sensational 21-card TALL everyday cards. Build profits with gifts, stationery, toys, wrappings—plus generous CASH BONUS. Big FREE outfit, samples on approval. Clubs: buy now, pay later. Style Line Greetings, 41388 Fifth Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ask for KITTY LITTER


Replaces messy sand and sawdust in cat box—lasts longer. ABSORBS, DRIES, DEODORIZES. Makes pet care easier. Get original sanitary litter and other Lowe cat products of all kinds. **AT YOUR PET SHOP**

LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 207, Cassopolis, Michigan



Make DRAPES like Professionals

ITASCA'S "HOW TO MAKE THEM YOURSELF" BOOK!



Now, for only 25¢, get a book that shows and tells how to make drapes, slipcovers and bedspreads—like a professional! Beginners have no trouble. Over 50 illustrations, worlds of new ideas. Step by step directions for making picture window draw drapes, cottage curtains, valances, criss-cross curtains. Also easy instructions for slipcovers, lampshades, cushions and specialties.

SPECIAL OFFER only 25¢

"How to Make Them Yourself" Book plus 20 ACTUAL SAMPLES of beautiful Itasca fabrics, only 25¢. Save with Itasca—those rough-textured, colorful, washable originals—available only from Itasca, by mail. Prices \$1.19 to \$1.98 yd., widths up to 60 in. Itasca Weavers Guild, Dept. B-42, Itasca, Texas. Please send me the following:

☐ "How to Make" Drapery Book and Bonus Fabric Samples—I enclose 25¢

☐ 62-page Book "1,001 Decorating Ideas", illus. in full color—I enclose 25¢

AMOUNT ENCLOSED is

(Print name in pencil)

(Print address in pencil)

City

State

power fails. An annual inspection and cleaning will help assure proper combustion of fuel.

Q What steps are needed to maintain the safety of gas furnaces, boilers, and storage water heaters?

A 1. Inspection by serviceman should be made in accordance with utility company recommendations.

2. Learn from your utility company how your furnace or boiler flames should look when operating properly. Look at your flames occasionally. If they do not appear normal call your utility company or appliance service company.

Q What precautions are necessary with a gas range?

A Clean and check range burners to make sure the flame is burning evenly from every port. If the flames are not normal, there is danger of incomplete combustion. Clean burners with a stiff brush or soap and water. This will generally even up the flames.

The gas range should not be used for room heating. If needed in an emergency it should be considered like any other unvented gas room heater. Extra air may then be required to assure complete combustion and to remove waste gases. An open window will give you enough air to assure proper combustion and flue-product disposal. Make sure there is no direct draft that will blow out the flame.

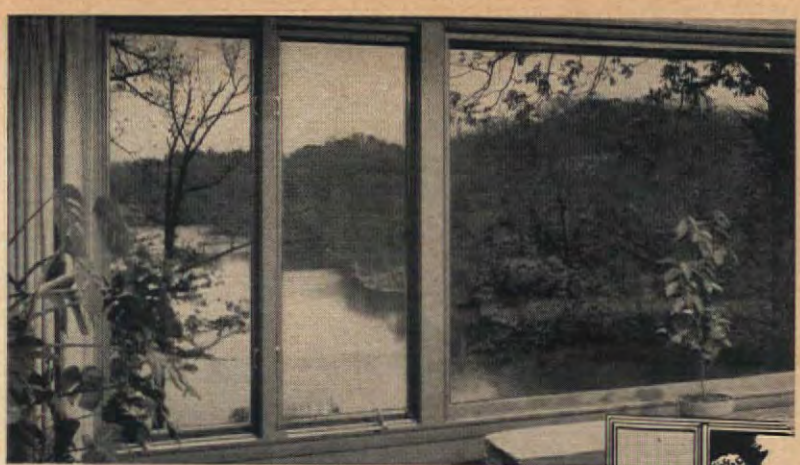
Q What should you know about gas refrigerators?

A Proper combustion in a gas refrigerator depends, as with other fuel-burning appliances, on regular service and cleaning. The flame should be clear blue, centered, and not touching any of the parts. A peculiar musty odor, noisy burner operation, overheating and soot behind the refrigerator are all danger signals of improper burning. Failure to stay cold or make ice cubes may also, though not necessarily, be danger signals. If any of these signs are present, turn off the gas, open a window immediately, and don't relight the refrigerator until it has been checked by a competent appliance or utility serviceman.

Q What part do chimneys play in carbon monoxide poisoning?

A A very important part. For whenever a chimney, vent, or flue pipe gets clogged with soot, birds' nests, snow, bricks, mortar, or other material, flue gases are not released outdoors and sufficient air for proper combustion of the fuel doesn't reach the burner. This combination presents serious hazards possibly leading to carbon monoxide poisoning. All chimneys should have a clean-out door at least one foot below the lowest vent connection to the chimney. You can see if the chimney is clear by holding a small mirror in the clean-out opening.

THE END



**SCREENS on these windows
ROLL UP AND DOWN!**

Built-in ROLSCREENS, the original inside screens, roll up and down like window shades. DUAL GLAZING, the inside "storm" window, also stays in place year 'round . . . insulates against summer heat and winter cold. Just imagine! . . . never again need screens and "storms" be put up, taken down, painted or stored! A special swing-out hinge lets you wash the exterior glass from indoors. Also ideal for enclosing porches and remodeling. Comes completely factory-assembled . . . ready to install. Send 25¢ for helpful, 20 page LIBRARY OF WINDOW IDEAS. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PELLA
WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

Gentlemen: Please send me . . .

☐ Free literature on Pella Casement Windows.

☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas," for which I enclose 25¢.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

By makers of famous PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS and MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

SPLITTING NAILS?

FROM THIS

TO THIS

At last, new help for ugly, splitting, breaking fingernails. Important medical research shows 7 out of 10 women brought their nails back to normal by drinking Knox Unflavored Gelatine in juice, bouillon or water once a day for about 3 months. **FREE BULLETIN**—address Knox Gelatine Co., Box A-20, Johnstown, N. Y.





KNOX UNFLAVORED GELATINE

KNOX DRINK FORMULA IN PACKAGE

Gardner Radiator Enclosures
add new charm to your rooms

You turn drab radiators into points of decorative interest with attractive Gardner Enclosures. Even more, you eliminate unsightly radiator "smudge," that soils clean walls and draperies. Gardner Enclosures, equipped with non-mechanical water pans, will also keep rooms more comfortably heated . . . and the increased indoor humidity they provide helps protect your family against winter coughs and colds. Available in many styles and finishes. Write for free illustrated folder.

Enjoy this, too—
more humid, healthful indoor air

Gardner Manufacturing Co.
5256 Kansas Street, Horicon, Wisconsin




Water pan concealed in cover

A reflection of discriminating taste...

You are cordially invited
to write for your free copy of
"The Book of Pease Homes for 1956"
showing Pease Homes in full color,
plus detailed specifications and prices.

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY
PEASE HOMES DIVISION

901 FOREST AVENUE
HAMILTON, OHIO



LOOK...IT'S NEW!

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

READY-CUT BORDERS of bright percales make gay trim when sewn onto sheets, pillowcases, curtains, and aprons. The 4-inch "Tidy Trim" border with finished edges is 39¢ for package containing 2½ yards. Williamsport Narrow Fabric Co., Williamsport, Pa.



POURING SPOUT fits into package of soap powder or cereal, lets you measure and pour exact amount—one to four tablespoons. Spout is 49¢, product of Sure-por Co., Incorporated, 1921 Shepherd St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

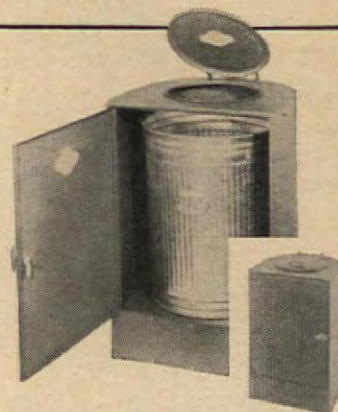
THREE-IN-ONE kitchen appliance has one 300-watt motor that does the work for mixer, knife sharpener, and blender. Turned upright, motor unit can be fitted with bowl or blender, has six speeds. All three for \$59.95. Nutone, Inc., Madison and Red Bank Rds., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.



GREAT BIG WORLD globe, made of Krene plastic, inflates to 18-inch diameter. Metal sockets hold globe in wrought iron stand. \$20. Manufactured by C. S. Hammond and Co., 515 Valley St., Maplewood, N.J.

FLYING DISC SLED

In orange or green is made of tough fiberglass and plastic. Light in weight, it glides smoothly. For safety, there are no rough edges. These oversize saucers are \$5.95. From Kalamazoo Sled Co., Kalamazoo, Michigan.



GARBAGE CAN HOUSING of steel construction has hinged door to foil rodents and insects. Fill hollow base with sand to make it tip-proof. This costs \$24.95, from Neatway Products, Inc., 2345 Harriet Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



"The Money-Saving Olson Rug Plan is just the thing for Newlyweds. I've never seen lovelier colors or patterns."



"It's Marvelous! We saved over \$60 on our new living room carpet by sending in our old rugs, carpets and clothing."



"I've always loved Olson Broadloom Rugs and now they are better than ever. The reversible feature is wonderful. Doubles the life of the rug."

Beautiful BROADLOOM CARPETS, RUGS for Far Less!



Easy Monthly Payments If You Wish

Deep textured BROADLOOM Woven Reversible for Double Wear and Extra Luxury

Your Choice of all the smart new colors, patterns. Any Width up to 18 ft., seamless, any length



ORC.

Picture this lovely room Grey Broadloom your living room

When Guests arrive, you will be mighty proud of your Home and your beautiful new Olson Rugs

All the new colors: Grey, Beige, Nutria, Cinnamon Taupe, Grey Green, Hunter Green, Red, Burgundy, Blue, Rose, Chartreuse, Gold, Raisin



There is HIDDEN TREASURE Right In Your Own Home

Go on a "TREASURE HUNT" for Materials: worn Rugs, Carpets, Clothing, Blankets, etc. They are valuable! A few minutes of your time...

.. Can Save You \$40, \$60, \$100 on .. luxurious, new Olson Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting

IT'S ALL SO EASY — LIKE MAGIC — Why not write today for the big, beautiful, Free Olson Rug and Carpet Catalog and Decorating Guide in actual colors that tells how...

The Valuable Material in your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing, etc., is scientifically reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, merged, pickered, bleached, blended with choice New Carpet Wools, then redyed with the finest dyes, respun into yarn, and woven In 3 Days into luxurious, new, deeper-textured Olson Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting—lovely enough for even the finest homes.

Choice of 44 up-to-date colors, patterns regardless of the colors in your materials; any size, seamless up to 18 ft. wide, any length.

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Scroll
Tweed Blends	Early American	Florals
Tone on Tone	Oriental Patterns	Ovals

Factory-to-You. We pay Express or Freight on your materials from any state. We Guarantee to please or pay for your material. Over 3 million customers. Our 82nd Year.

Tear Out Now

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TO NEAREST ADDRESS

FREE Catalog, Decorating Guide

EXTRA GIFT if you Write Now

In addition to the New, Free, Money-Saving Olson Book with model rooms in full color, we will mail our liberal Gift Offer of Choice Carpet Yarns and Free Throw Rugs—an Extra \$8 to \$24 Saving.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. A-15
CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
2800 N. Crawford 15 W. 34th Street 209 Post Street

No Other Rugs OFFER SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

It stands to reason that where you furnish so much of the material, you get a better rug for far less money. There is 33 to 50 per cent more material in an Olson Rug than most one-sided rugs anywhere near the price. For example, a 9x12 ft. Olson Rug weighs 46 lbs., not 32 or 35 lbs. Why pay for costly materials when you have so much material of your own—more than you realize. Let "OLSON RUG MAGIC" save you up to 1/2.

OLSON RUGS and Wall-to-Wall CARPETING

**"Well now! Just see what came
in our new Coronado Automatic!"**



Here's why TIDE belongs in your precious automatic!

The makers of **CORONADO**—in fact, the makers of **25 automatics**—recommend **TIDE**. Their machines are designed for normal sudsing products like **TIDE**.

And Tide is made to give the best possible performance... and the cleanest possible washes in them. In these automatics, nothing can beat Tide for getting clothes clean... no leading washday product made, including the sudsless detergents. In fact...

No sudsless product made will wash cleaner than TIDE—and TIDE costs far less to use!

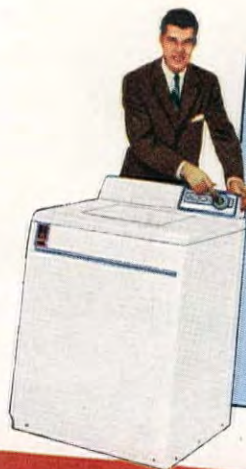
If you, like the majority of automatic-washer owners, have one of these fine top-loading automatics, don't think you must use a costly sudsless product. There isn't a sudsless product made that can beat Tide for getting clothes clean. No wonder more women use Tide in automatics than any other washing product! Use Tide in yours!

**THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE
IS **TIDE-CLEAN****

Tide CAME IN IT!

This wonderful new **CORONADO** Automatic comes with a free box of Tide right in it... just as so many other fine automatic washers do. The makers of

**25 AUTOMATIC WASHERS
RECOMMEND Tide!**



**The new CORONADO Automatic
with Cleanflex Washing Action!**

It's at your nearest Gamble store now. Stop in and see this beautiful machine with exclusive **CORONADO Cleanflex Washing Action**. Ask about **CORONADO's deep Filter-Float Rinsing** and quick **Magic-Spin Damp Drying**.

SEE THE NEW CORONADO AUTOMATIC AT YOUR NEAREST GAMBLE STORE!